

# Unica Campaign System Tables Data Dictionary V12.1.2

## Contents

| Chapter 1. Unica Campaign system tables overview             | 1  |
|--|----|
| Unica Campaign system tables: List of changes by version     | 1  |
| Unica Campaign system tables data model diagram              | 26 |
| Definitions of additional attributes in system table records | 30 |
| Chapter 2. Unica Campaign system table reference             | 31 |

## Chapter 1. Unica Campaign system tables overview

The Unica Campaign System Tables document is intended to help you understand the Unica Campaign data model for integration purposes.



Important: Unless otherwise stated, do not modify the system tables directly (rather than through the user interface). If you modify the system tables directly, you may compromise the application functionality and make it more difficult for Technical Support to resolve any problems that may occur.

### Unica Campaign system tables: List of changes by version

This topic identifies system database schema changes by version.

reserves the right, at any time, to change the system table schemas. If you choose to develop custom integrations using the Unica Campaign system tables, these components must be reviewed and possibly modified to work with future releases of the Unica Campaign system tables.

There is no quarantee of backwards compatibility or automated migration for customdeveloped or third-party extensions using the Unica Campaign system tables. Unless otherwise stated, does not support any use of the Unica Campaign system tables outside of standard application use that is conducted through the Unica Campaign application or standard tools shipped as part of the product.



**Note:** The column data types that are indicated below are specific to certain database types and are not applicable to all database types.

#### System database schema changes for v12.1.2

```
    System database schema changes for v12.1.2

    CREATE TABLE UA_TableMappingXRef (

 TableMappingXRef_ID bigint NOT NULL,
 FlowchartID bigint NOT NULL,
 Datasource nvarchar(255) NOT NULL,
 Audience nvarchar(255) NOT NULL,
 Type nvarchar(64) NOT NULL,
 UserTablename nvarchar(255) NOT NULL,
 IDs nvarchar(1024) NOT NULL,
 CONSTRAINT cTableMappingXRef_PK
 PRIMARY KEY (TableMappingXRef_ID)
 );

    CREATE TABLE UA_Audiences (

 ID bigint NOT NULL,
 Name nvarchar(64) NOT NULL,
 Fields nvarchar(1024) NOT NULL,
 CHTableName nvarchar(64) NULL,
 DCHTableName nvarchar(64) NULL,
 RHTableName nvarchar(64) NULL,
 SEGTableName nvarchar(64) NULL,
 CONSTRAINT cAudiences_PK PRIMARY KEY(ID)
 );
     CREATE TABLE UA_STO_METRICS (
 CustomerID bigint NOT NULL,
```

```
ContactEmail varchar(890) NULL,
CustomerStatus int NULL,
PreferredSendTime varchar(8) NOT NULL,
STOOpenCount int NOT NULL,
STOGenDate datetime NOT NULL,
TimeZone varchar(64) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tStoMetrics_PK
PRIMARY KEY (CustomerID ASC)
);
```



Note: These tables are available from v12.1.2

#### System database schema changes for v12.1.0.3

• The following changes were made in the table:

```
CREATE TABLE UA_JourneyEsInfo (
CampaignID bigint NOT NULL,
FlowchartID bigint NOT NULL,
EntrySourceID bigint NOT NULL,
CONSTRAINT cUA_JourneyEsInfo_PK
PRIMARY KEY (CampaignID, FlowchartID, EntrySourceID)
);
```



**Note:** This table is available from fix pack 3.

#### System database schema changes for v12.1.0.2

The following changes were made in the table:

```
CREATE TABLE ua_attribute_default_value (
AttributeID bigint NOT NULL,
StringValue varchar(1024) NULL,
NumberValue float NULL,
DatetimeValue timestamp NULL,
ClobValue CLOB,
CONSTRAINT cUA_ATTRIBUTE_DEFAULT_VALUE_FK1
FOREIGN KEY (AttributeID)
REFERENCES UA_AttributeDef(AttributeID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_AttributeDependent (
OfferTempIID bigint NOT NULL,
AttributeID bigint NOT NULL,
DependentAttrID bigint NOT NULL,
CONSTRAINT cAttributeDependent_PK
PRIMARY KEY (OfferTempIID, AttributeID, DependentAttrID)
);
ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_TABLE varchar(256) NULL;
ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_ID_COLUMN varchar(256) NULL;
ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_DISP_COLUMN varchar(256) NULL;
ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_SORT_COLUMN varchar(256) NULL;
ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_ID_COL_DBTYPE varchar(50) NULL;
```

ALTER TABLE UA\_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP\_SORT\_COL\_DBTYPE varchar(50) NULL; ALTER TABLE UA\_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP\_SORT\_ASCENDING varchar(5) NULL; CALL sysproc.admin\_cmd('REORG TABLE UA\_AttributeDef'); ALTER TABLE UA\_OfferTemplAttr ADD COLUMN ClobValue CLOB; CALL sysproc.admin\_cmd('REORG TABLE UA\_OfferTemplAttr'); ALTER TABLE UA\_OfferAttribute ADD COLUMN ClobValue CLOB; CALL sysproc.admin\_cmd('REORG TABLE UA\_OfferAttribute');



**Note:** This table is available from fix pack 2.

#### System database schema changes for v12.1.0

• The following changes were made in the table:

CREATE INDEX cOfferHistory\_IX1 ON UA\_OfferHistory (OfferID, CRC);

CREATE INDEX enumAttValues IX1 ON UA EnumAttrValues (AttributeID);

CREATE INDEX cOfferTemplateAttr\_IX1 ON UA\_OfferTemplAttr (OfferTempIID);

CREATE INDEX cOfferAttr\_IX1 ON UA\_OfferAttribute (AttributeID);

CREATE INDEX cOffListMemb\_IX2 ON UA\_OfferListMember (NestedOfferListID);

CREATE INDEX cOffListMemb\_IX3 ON UA\_OfferListMember (OfferID);

CREATE INDEX cOfferSuprs\_IX1 ON UA\_OfferSuppression

```
(OfferID);
CREATE INDEX cOfferToProd_IX1 ON UA_OfferToProduct
(OfferID);
CREATE INDEX cUsrRespType_IX1 ON UA_UsrResponseType
(Name);
CREATE INDEX cOffer_IX2 ON UA_Offer
(FolderID);
CREATE INDEX cOfferList_IX1 ON UA_OfferList
(FolderID);
ALTER TABLE UA_RespTypeMapping RENAME COLUMN DeliverRespTypeID TO DeliverRespTypeID;
ALTER TABLE UA_DtlContactHist ADD OfferListID bigint;
ALTER TABLE UA_DtlContactHist ADD ABTestBranchID bigint;
```

#### System database schema changes for v11.1.0

• The following changes were made to exiting table:

```
ALTER TABLE UA_EngageEtIRecordStatus

ADD FailureCount int,

TrackingCode varchar(256),

CampaignAudienceId varchar(256),

ExternalSystemReferenceId varchar(64);

CREATE INDEX cEngageEtIRecordStatus_IX1 ON

UA_EngageEtIRecordStatus(Recordid, Status, FailureCount);

CREATE INDEX cEngageEtIRecordStatus_IX2 ON UA_EngageETLRecordStatus

( Status, EventType );
```

• The following new tables are added:

```
CREATE TABLE UA_History(
RecordID
           bigint NOT NULL,
ObjectType varchar(32) NOT NULL,
CampaignID bigint NOT NULL,
SessionID
           bigint NOT NULL,
sourceType bigint NOT NULL,
sourceTypeId bigint NOT NULL,
sourceTypeName varchar(255) NOT NULL,
DatetimeValue timestamp NOT NULL,
eventType
            bigint NOT NULL,
UpdateBy
            varchar(256) NOT NULL,
SaveComment varchar(1024) NULL,
CONSTRAINT cUA_History_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE INDEX iHistory_CampaignID ON UA_History(CampaignID);
CREATE INDEX iHistory_SessionID ON UA_History(SessionID);
CREATE TABLE UA_TempTreatment (
TreatmentId bigint NOT NULL,
Count bigint NOT NULL
);
```

#### System database schema changes for v11.0.0.0

- The following changes were made.ALTER TABLE UA\_InteractedSMS ADD COLUMN MessageBody varchar(256) NULL;
- The following new table was added:

```
CREATE TABLE UA_EmailOptOut (
  RecordID
              bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
  Provider
             varchar(64) NULL,
  EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
  Channel
               varchar(64) NULL,
  X1ID
            varchar(64) NULL,
  ContactId
              varchar(64) NULL,
  Email
             varchar(64) NULL,
  EventCode
               varchar(64) NOT NULL,
  EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL,
  EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL,
  EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
  EventName
                varchar(64) NULL,
  Description
                varchar(128) NULL,
  OptOutDetails varchar(1024) NOT NULL,
                bigint NULL,
  Messageld
  MailingTemplateId bigint NULL,
             varchar(64) NULL,
  ReportId
  SubjectLine
               varchar(256) NULL,
  MessageName
                  varchar(1024) NULL,
                varchar(64) NULL,
  DocType
  EventId
             varchar(64) NULL,
                  varchar(1024) NULL,
  TrackingCode
  ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
  ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
  CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
  CONSTRAINT tUA_EmailOptOut_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
```

#### System database schema changes for v10.0.0.2

- · No new tables were added.
- The following changes were made:
  - ALTER TABLE UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened ADD COLUMN ActionTaken varchar(64);
  - ALTER TABLE UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened ADD COLUMN ActionValue varchar(1024);
  - ALTER TABLE UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked ADD COLUMN ActionTaken varchar(64);
  - ALTER TABLE UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked ADD COLUMN ActionValue varchar(1024);
  - CREATE INDEX emailSend\_IX3 ON UA\_EmailSend

     (
     ExternalSystemReferenceID,
     CampaignAudienceID
  - ALTER TABLE UA\_EmailClick ALTER COLUMN ClickUrl SET DATA TYPE varchar(1024);
  - ALTER TABLE UA\_EmailClick ALTER COLUMN UrlDescription SET DATA TYPE varchar(1024);

#### System database schema changes for v10.0.0.1

The following new tables were added.

);

```
CREATE TABLE UA_EmailSend (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
ContactId varchar(64) NULL,
Email varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NOT NULL,
EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
```

```
EventName varchar(64) NULL,
Description varchar(128) NULL,
Messageld bigint NULL,
MailingTemplateId bigint NULL,
ReportId varchar(64) NULL,
SubjectLine varchar(256) NULL,
MessageName varchar(256) NULL,
DocType
          varchar(64) NULL,
SendType varchar(64) NULL,
EventId varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
  CONSTRAINT tUA_EmailSend_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_EmailOpen (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
ContactId varchar(64) NULL,
Email varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NOT NULL,
EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
EventName varchar(64) NULL,
Description varchar(128) NULL,
Messageld bigint NULL,
```

```
MailingTemplateId bigint NULL,
ReportId varchar(64) NULL,
SubjectLine varchar(256) NULL,
MessageName varchar(256) NULL,
DocType
           varchar(64) NULL,
EventId varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
  CONSTRAINT tUA_EmailOpen_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_EmailClick (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
ContactId varchar(64) NULL,
Email varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NOT NULL,
EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
EventName varchar(64) NULL,
Description varchar(128) NULL,
Messageld bigint NULL,
MailingTemplateId bigint NULL,
ReportId varchar(64) NULL,
SubjectLine varchar(256) NULL,
MessageName varchar(256) NULL,
```

```
DocType
          varchar(64) NULL,
ClickUrl varchar(128) NULL,
UrlDescription varchar(128) NULL,
EventId varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
  CONSTRAINT tUA_EmailClick_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_EmailBounce (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
ContactId varchar(64) NULL,
Email varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NOT NULL,
EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
EventName varchar(64) NULL,
Description varchar(128) NULL,
Messageld bigint NULL,
MailingTemplateId bigint NULL,
ReportId varchar(64) NULL,
SubjectLine varchar(256) NULL,
MessageName varchar(256) NULL,
         varchar(64) NULL,
DocType
BounceType varchar(64) NULL,
```

```
EventId varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
  CONSTRAINT tUA_EmailBounce_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_SentSMS (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
ContactId varchar(64) NULL,
MobileNumber varchar(64) NULL,
EventName varchar(256) NULL,
DeliveryStatus varchar(64) NULL,
ProgramType varchar(64) NULL,
LocationCountry varchar(64) NULL,
Code varchar(64) NULL,
MessageType varchar(64) NULL,
MailingTemplateId varchar(256) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceId varchar(256) NULL,
Source varchar(256) NULL,
ProgramId varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignName varchar(256) NULL,
ProgramName varchar(256) NULL,
```

```
MessageBody varchar(256) NULL,
EventId varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_SentSMS_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_InteractedSMS (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
ContactId varchar(64) NULL,
MobileNumber varchar(64) NULL,
EventName varchar(256) NULL,
CampaignName varchar(256) NULL,
ProgramName varchar(256) NULL,
ProgramType varchar(64) NULL,
SetConsent varchar(64) NULL,
Source varchar(256) NULL,
EventId varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_InteractedSMS_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
```

```
);
CREATE TABLE UA_App_Installed (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
UserId varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_App_Installed_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_App_Uninstalled (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
UserId varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
```

```
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_App_Uninstalled_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_App_SessionStarted (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
UserId varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_App_SessionStarted_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_App_SessionEnded (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
```

```
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
UserId varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_App_SessionEnded_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_App_UIPushEnabled (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
UserId varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_App_UIPushEnabled_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_App_UIPushDisabled (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
```

```
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
UserId varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_App_UIPushDisabled_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_SimpNot_appOpened (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
UserId varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
```

```
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_SimpNot_appOpened_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_SimpNot_URLClicked (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
UserId varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_SimpNot_URLClicked_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_Mob_Push_Send (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
```

```
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
EventName varchar(256) NULL,
ContactId varchar(64) NULL,
ReportId varchar(64) NULL,
RichContentId varchar(64) NULL,
MobileUserId varchar(64) NULL,
PushType varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_App_UIPushSend_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_Gen_Event_Record (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventName varchar(256) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
EventJSON CLOB(5M) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_Gen_Event_Record_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
```

```
CREATE TABLE UA_CampaignEngageResponseMap (
CampaignEventType bigint NOT NULL,
EngageEventType bigint NOT NULL,
ApplicationType int NULL
);
CREATE TABLE UA_EngageEtlRecordStatus (
    RecordID
                   bigint NOT NULL,
    EventType
                   int NOT NULL,
Status
             int NOT NULL,
    Description
                   varchar(256),
    CONSTRAINT cEngEtlRecStat_PK
       PRIMARY KEY (RecordID, EventType)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_EngageEtlTracker (
EventType int NOT NULL,
LastProcessedRecordId bigint NOT NULL
);
```

#### System database schema changes for v10.0

One new table was added:

```
UA_APIKEY (
id varchar(256) NOT NULL,
apikey varchar(256) NOT NULL,
createDate timestamp
)
```

This table supports the Unica Campaign internal API security implementation. Do not modify this table or table data.

#### System database schema changes for v9.1.2

There were no schema changes in version 9.1.2.

#### System database schema changes for v9.1.1

- · No tables were modified.
- One new table was added:

```
UA_AnnotationInfo (
FlowchartID bigint NOT NULL,
AnchorID bigint NOT NULL,
AnchorType int NOT NULL,
CreationDate datetime NULL,
CreatedBy int NULL,
LastUpdated datetime NULL,
LastUpdatedBy int NULL,
X int NULL,
Y int NULL,
IsVisible int NULL,
Content nvarchar(1024) NULL,
CONSTRAINT cAnnotationInfo_PK
PRIMARY KEY (FlowchartID ASC, AnchorID ASC, AnchorType ASC)
```

#### System database schema changes for v9.1

- No tables were modified.
- A new table, UA\_RespTypeMapping, was added to support Unica Deliver-Unica Campaign integration:

| CampaignRespTypeID | DeliverRespTypeID | ApplicationType |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 9                  | 1                 | 3               |
| 10                 | 14                | 3               |

| CampaignRespTypeID | DeliverRespTypeID | ApplicationType |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 11                 | 18                | 3               |

- The UA\_RespTypeMapping table is used as a join between the Unica Campaign UA\_UsrResponseType table and the Unica Deliver table UACE\_ResponseType.
- Link Click (9,1,3), Landing Page (10,14,3) and SMS Reply Message (11,18,3) are
  available. Currently, only Link Click is used. Columns for Landing Page and SMS Reply
  message are not populated by the ETL process at this time. Over time, more response
  types can be added which could then be used by the ETL process and be added in the
  performance report.

#### System database schema changes for v9.0

- · No tables were modified.
- Two new tables were added:

```
UA_OfferSuppression (
    OfferID
                 bigint NOT NULL,
    SuppressionType
                       int NOT NULL,
    ResponseTypeCode varchar(64) NULL,
                    int NULL,
    EventCount
    AttributeID
                   bigint NULL,
    StringValue
                   nvarchar(1024) NULL,
    NumberValue
                     float NULL,
    DatetimeValue
                     datetime NULL,
    SuppressionDuration int NULL,
    CONSTRAINT cOfferSuppression_PK
    PRIMARY KEY (OfferID ASC, SuppressionType ASC)
)
UA_RespTypeMapping (
CampaignRespTypeID bigint NOT NULL,
```

```
DeliverRespTypeID bigint NOT NULL,
ApplicationType int NULL
)
```

#### System database schema changes for v8.6

There were no schema changes in version 8.6.

#### System database schema changes for v8.5

- No new tables were added.
- The following changes were made:
  - UA\_TmpTablePool: add InstanceID bigint NULL
  - UPDATE UA\_TmpTablePool: set InstanceID = 0 where InstanceID IS NULL
  - ALTER Table UA\_OfferList: add creatorFlag int NULL, creatorObjectId bigint NULL
  - UPDATE UA\_OfferList: set creatorFlag = 0 , creatorObjectId = 0
  - ALTER Table UA\_Folder: add creatorFlag int NULL, creatorObjectId bigint NULL
  - UPDATE UA\_Folder: set creatorFlag = 0, creatorObjectId = 0
  - ALTER TABLE UA\_ATTRIBUTEDEF: add isMandatory int NULL
  - ALTER TABLE UA\_ATTRIBUTEDEF: add sortOrder int NULL
  - UPDATE UA\_ATTRIBUTEDEF: set isMandatory = 0, sortOrder = 0
  - ALTER TABLE UA\_ENUMATTRVALUES: add isDefault int NULL
  - UPDATE UA\_ENUMATTRVALUES: set isDefault = 0
  - Insert into UA\_AttributeDef (AttributeID, Name, DisplayName, Description, ObjectType, AttributeType, EnumType, Length, SystemDefined, isMandatory, sortOrder) VALUES (15, 'CreativeURL', 'Creative URL', 'The creative or digital asset URL associated with this offer', 4, 1, 0, 512, 1, 0, 0)

#### System database schema changes for v8.2

- No new tables were added.
- The following changes were made:

- ALTER Table UA\_Offer add creatorFlag int NULL, creatorObjectId bigint NULL
- UPDATE UA\_Offer set creatorFlag = 0 , creatorObjectId = 0
- ALTER Table UA\_OfferTemplate add creatorFlag int NULL, creatorObjectId bigint NULL
- UPDATE UA\_OfferTemplate set creatorFlag = 0, creatorObjectId = 0

#### System database schema changes for v8.1

• The following table was added:

```
UA_TmpTablePool (
     ID
                bigint NOT NULL,
     DataSrcName
                       nvarchar(255) NOT NULL,
    TableSchema
                      nvarchar(1024) NOT NULL,
    TableID
                   bigint NULL,
    UserID
                  bigint NULL,
     FlowchartID
                     bigint NULL,
    Status
                  tinyint NULL,
    CONSTRAINT cTmpTablePool2_PK
        PRIMARY KEY (ID ASC)
 )
• The following change was made:
```

UPDATE UA\_TARGETCELLS SET approved = 1 WHERE approved IS NULL

#### System database schema changes for v8.0

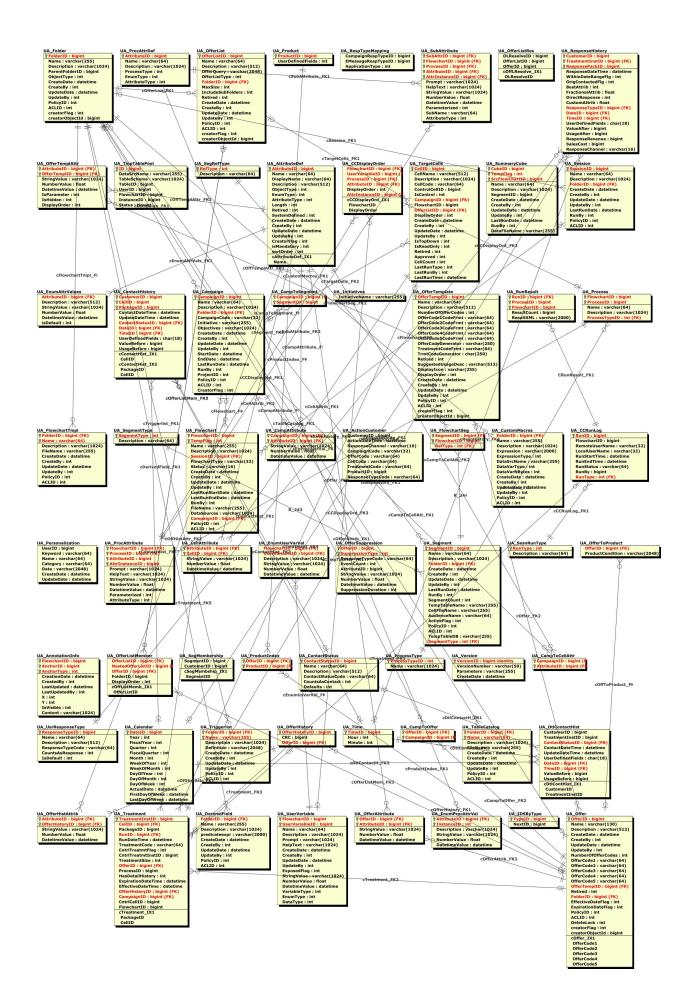
```
· No new tables were added.
```

• The following change was made:

```
CREATE UNIQUE INDEX cAttributeDef_IX1 ON UA_AttributeDef (
    Name ASC
)
```

## Unica Campaign system tables data model diagram

This entity relationship model identifies each Unica Campaign system table and its keys, fields, and data types.



Unica Campaign System Tables Data Dictionary V12.1.2 | 1 - Unica Campaign system tables overview | 28

## UA\_OfferList **UA Folder UA ProcAttrDef** FolderID: bigint OfferListID: bigint AttributelD : bigint Name: varchar(255) Name: varchar(64) Name: varchar(64) Description : varch Description : varchar(1024) Description : varchar(1024) ParentFolderID : bigint ProcessType:int OfferQuery: varch ObjectType:int EnumType:int OfferListType:int AttributeType : int FolderID: bigint (F CreateDate: datetime CreateBy: int MaxSize: int UpdateDate : datetime IncludeSubFolders UpdateBy:int Retired: int PolicyID: int CreateDate : dateti ACLID: int CreateBy: int

creatorFlag: int

OpdateDate : datet

# Definitions of additional attributes in system table records

The Additional Attributes column in the system table reference provides information about the fields that are in each system table. The following definitions explain the meaning of each attribute that is included in the Additional Attributes column.

Table 1. Additional attributes in system table records

| Addition-<br>al Attributes | Definition  |
|----------------------------|---|
| Is Primary Key?            | Whether the field is the primary key.   |
| Is Foreign Key?            | Whether the field is a foreign key.   |
| Required Field?            | Whether the field is required in the table for a valid row entry.                                 |
| System Generated?          | Whether the field has a system-generated default value on object creation.                        |
| System Generated Override? | If a system-generated value is provided, whether the user can change the default value.           |
| User Entered?              | Whether the field is entered by the user through the Campaign user interface.                     |
| Stored Create?             | Whether this field is populated when it is initially created.                                     |
| Stored Save?               | Whether this field value can be edited later and changed (on save) after initial object creation. |
| Stored Run?                | Whether this field is populated during a flowchart run.   |
| Configuration?             | Whether this field is affected by a configuration parameter.                                      |

# Chapter 2. Unica Campaign system table reference

The system table reference provides details on each of the Unica Campaign system tables. The data types that are indicated in the following tables are generic types that may be different in your Unica Campaign installation, depending on the database that is used for the system tables. The Unica Campaign system tables are stored in a database that was created prior to the Unica Campaign installation. The database can have any name. The ODBC or native connection provides a connection to the database. The Unica Campaign configuration settings under Campaign | partitions | partition1 | dataSources | UA\_SYSTEM\_TABLES determine how Unica Campaign interacts with databases, including its own system tables, for the default partition.

**UA\_History** 

### **UA\_ActionCustomer**

The UA\_ActionCustomer table is a sample action table that is provided for the Customer audience level. The fields in this table are examples of fields that may be useful for generating response history. Administrators can customize the table as needed. Typically, each audience level has its own action table, which is used for response tracking.

Table 2. UA\_ActionCustomer field descriptions

| Field Name     | Туре   | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|----------------|--------|-------------|---|--------|------------------------------|
| CustomerID     | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | This field represents<br>the audience level,<br>which may comprise<br>one or more fields. | 19     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
| ActionDateTime | TIMES- | NOT<br>NULL | Example of a field that can be used when gen-   | 23,3   | Is Primary Key?              |

Table 2. UA\_ActionCustomer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name              | Туре         | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|---|--------|------------------------------|
|                         |              |             | erating response history.   |        |                              |
| ResponseChannel         | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL        | Example of a field that can be used when generating response history. | 16     | Is Primary Key?<br>No        |
| Unica Campaign-<br>Code | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | Example of a field that can be used when generating response history. | 32     | Is Primary Key?              |
| OfferCode               | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | Example of a field that can be used when generating response history. | 64     | Is Primary Key?              |
| CellCode                | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | Example of a field that can be used when generating response history. | 64     | Is Primary Key?              |
| TreatmentCode           | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | Example of a field that can be used when generating response history. | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
| ProductID               | BIGINT       | NOT<br>NULL | Example of a field that can be used when generating response history. | 19     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |

Table 2. UA\_ActionCustomer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name       | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|------------------------------|
| ResponseTypeCode | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Example of a field that can be used when generating response history. | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |

### **UA\_AttributeDef**

The UA\_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and custom attributes for offers and cells (Unica Campaign custom attributes are stored in the UA\_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created, some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see individual fields for further info).

Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes               |
|-------------|--------|-------------|--|--------|--|
| AttributeID | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | Globally unique identifier of the attribute.   | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes                    |
|             |        |             | This ID is assigned by<br>the system when an at-<br>tribute is created. Cus-<br>tom attribute IDs start<br>at either 100 or the val- |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes |
|             |        |             | ue of internalIDLower-   |        | System Generated? Yes                  |

Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |              |       | Limit config parameter, whichever is higher.  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Name       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Internal name of the attribute; must be globally unique. The name is user-provided for custom attributes and is the name used in any Unica query expression when the field is used as an UCGF. The internal name is automatically provided for system-defined attributes and cannot be modified. Changing this val- | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       | ue after it is used will   |        | User Entered?   |
|            |              |       | break any query ex-  |        | Yes   |
|            |              |       | pressions referencing  |        | Stored Create?  |
|            |              |       | the prior name.  |        | Yes   |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special Unica query   |        | Stored Save? Yes Stored Exe-  |
|            |              |       | language name char-  |        | cute? No  |
|            |              |       | acters.  |        | Configuration?  |
|            |              |       |  |        | No  |
| ' '        | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Display name of attribute, should not necessarily be unique within offer attributes, cell attribute and campaign attribute names but it is recommended to be unique within the same type (offer, cell and campaign) to avoid confusion.  The name is user-provided for custom attributes and is the label displayed to the user in forms and re- | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? |
|            |              |       | ports (e.g., the Custom  |        | Yes   |

Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|-------------|------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------|
|             |      |       | attributes definition                                |        | Stored Save?             |
|             |      |       | page).   |        | Yes                      |
|             |      |       | Valid Values: Any text                               |        | Stored Exe-              |
|             |      |       | characters, minus                                    |        | cute? No                 |
|             |      |       | standard disallowed<br>special name charac-<br>ters. |        | Configuration?           |
| Description | VAR- | NULL  | Optional, user-entered,                              | 512    | Is Primary Key?          |
| ·           | CHAR |       | free-form description                                |        | No                       |
|             |      |       | of the attribute.                                    |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|             |      |       | Valid Values: Any text                               |        | No                       |
|             |      |       | characters minus stan-                               |        | Required Field?          |
|             |      |       | dard disallowed spe-                                 |        | No                       |
|             |      |       | cial characters in text                              |        | System Generated? No     |
|             |      |       |  |        | System Gener-            |
|             |      |       |  |        | ated Override?           |
|             |      |       |  |        | No                       |
|             |      |       |  |        | User Entered?            |
|             |      |       |  |        | Yes                      |
|             |      |       |  |        | Stored Create?           |
|             |      |       |  |        | Yes                      |
|             |      |       |  |        | Stored Save?             |
|             |      |       |  |        | Yes                      |
|             |      |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No  |

Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |         |       |   |        | Configuration?  |
| ObjectType | INTEGER | NULL  | System-generated value specifying the type of object for which this attribute is defined.  Valid Values: 2=Unica Campaign, 4=Offer, 11=TargetCell | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| EnumType   | INTEGER | NULL  | User specified behavior on whether an at-   | 10     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No  |

Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description               | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       | tribute is a free-form    |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |      |       | text box (user enters     |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | value), a drop-down       |        | Required Field?          |
|            |      |       | list with fixed entries,  |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | or whether the user       |        |                          |
|            |      |       | can choose from a         |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       | drop-down list OR add     |        | ated? No                 |
|            |      |       | an additional value.      |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       | Additional values are     |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       | checked for unique-       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | ness (case-insensitive    |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       | compare) and will be      |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | available in the drop-    |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       | down list for all users.  |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | Type can be only be       |        |                          |
|            |      |       | changed from 1 to 2       |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       | and vice versa after ini- |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | tial creation. This op-   |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       | tion is currently avail-  |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       | able only for enumerat-   |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       | ed text strings (not for  |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | date, numeric, or cur-    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | rency data types).        |        |                          |
|            |      |       | Valid Values: 0=Edit      |        |                          |
|            |      |       | Only, 1=Enumeration       |        |                          |
|            |      |       | Only, 2=Enum with Dy-     |        |                          |
|            |      |       | namic Add                 |        |                          |

Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|---------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
| AttributeType | INTEGER | NULL  | User-specified data type for a custom at- tribute (not editable for a system-defined at- tribute). Types 5 and 6 can only be creat- ed from Unica Plan. This value cannot be changed after initial creation of a custom attribute.  Valid Values: 1=String, 2=Number, 3=Date- Time, 4=Currency, 5=Boolean, 6=Integer | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Length        | INTEGER | NULL  | User-specified val-<br>ue for length of text<br>string data type and<br>precision (# of deci-  | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No   |

Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |         |       | mal places to the right of the decimal point) displayed for numbers and currency data types. Not used for datetime data type. Length of a text-string custom attribute can very well be decreased. You may lose any value lost that is beyond the decreased length though. Hence, not recommended. |        | Required Field? Yes  System Generated? No  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? Yes  Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? Yes  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? No |
| Retired    | INTEGER | NULL  | Reserved for future use.  Valid Values: 0 = active; 1 = retired  | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes  |

Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|---------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
|               |         |       |   |        | System Generated Override? Yes  User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| SystemDefined | INTEGER | NULL  | Specifies whether an attribute is a predefined attribute shipped with Unica Campaign. All custom attributes have a value of 0 except the ones already created by the system during installation, that have value of 1. System defined or user defined attributes cannot be deleted from the system. | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No        |

Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |                |       | Valid Values: 0 = user<br>defined, 1 = system-de-<br>fined                 |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? No Configuration?   |
| CreateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Server date and time the object was created.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes |

Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |         |       |  |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| CreateBy   | INTEGER | NULL  | Unica Platform user ID for the user who created the object.  Valid Values: Valid Unica Platform UserID | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |                |       |  |        | Configuration?   |
| UpdateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved).  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| UpdateBy   | INTEGER        | NULL  | Unica Platform user ID for the user who last   | 10     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|             |         |       | updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid Uni- ca Platform UserID        |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| CreatorFlag | INTEGER | NULL  | Specifies the application that created the custom attribute  Valid Values: NULL/0 = Unica Campaign 1 = HCL Plan (UMO) | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field?   |

Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
|             |         |       |   |        | System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |
|             |         |       |   |        | Configuration?   |
| isMandatory | INTEGER | NULL  | This flag indicates if attribute is mandatory. If value is one, user must provide value to this attribute when user creates Campaign/offer/cell.  Valid Values: 0,1 | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Gener- ated? No   |

Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |         |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| sortOrder  | INTEGER | NULL  | This flag indicates by which order values in Single Select attribute should be sorted.  Valid Values: 0,1,2,3 | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No             |

Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name Type     | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|---------------------|-------|---|--------|--|
| LKUP_TABLE VAR-CHAR | JULL  | Name of the database table that supplies values from which users can select for this attribute. | 256    | User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|----------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|                |              |       |  |        | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| LKUP_ID_COLUMN | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Name of the key column in the lookup table for this attribute. | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |

Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name            | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|                       |              |       |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| LKUP_DISP_COL-<br>UMN | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Name of the column in the lookup table that stores the values to display to the users. | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| LKUP_SORT_COL-<br>UMN | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Name of the column in the lookup table to use  | 256    | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name              | Туре         | Null? | Description                                    | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|                         |              |       | to sort the entries that display to the users. |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Exe- |
|                         |              |       |  |        | cute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| LKUP_ID_COL_DB-<br>TYPE | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Datatype of the id column in the lookup table. | 50     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes   |

Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name           | Туре         | Null? | Description                                      | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|                      |              |       |  |        | System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes |
|                      |              |       |  |        | Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| LKUP_SORT_COL DBTYPE | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Datatype of the sort column in the lookup table. | 50     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Gener- ated? Yes                        |

Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name           | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                      |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes |
| LKUP_SORT_AS-CENDING | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Sort order for the lookup table. The following values are valid.  • 0 = Descending  • 1 = Ascending | 5      | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No            |

Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |

Table 4. UA\_AttributeDef child tables

| Table name        | Description  |
|-------------------|--|
| UA_CampAttribute  | This table stores the values of the campaign custom attributes for each campaign.  |
| UA_CampToCellAttr | This table is a mapping of cell custom attributes to Unica Campaign. The AttributeIDs in that table are all of the cell attributes. This table is populated only in Unica Campaigns created in HCL Plan.   |
| UA_CellAttribute  | This table stores the custom cell attribute values for a particular cell. These values are data-entered by the user in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS). Only one of the fields (StringValue, NumberValue, DatetimeValue) is populated for any given row, depending on the data type of the custom attribute (as specified in UA_AttributeDef). Attributes are displayed in the target cell spreadsheet in AttributeID order. |

Table 4. UA\_AttributeDef child tables (continued)

| Table name         | Description  |
|--------------------|--|
| UA_EnumAttrValues  | This table holds all the drop-down list (enumerated) data values for custom attributes where UA_AttributeDef.Enum-Type = 1 or 2.   |
| UA_OfferAttribute  | This table stores the values of offer attributes associated with an offer (system-generated and custom).   |
| UA_OfferHistAttrib | This table stores the actual values used for parameterized (only) offer attributes when an offer is used (given out in a flowchart production run with logging to CH enabled). It is populated at flowchart run time.  |
| UA_OfferTemplAttr  | This table stores the offer attribute values associated with a particular offer template and specifies whether each attribute is hidden, parameterized, its default value, and display order. Note that only one of the fields StringValue, NumberValue and DatetimeValue contain the value for the attribute based on the attributeType defined in the UA_AttributeDef table. |

## **UA\_Calendar**

This table holds calendar information identifying information about calendar quarters, days of the week, first and last days of the week, etc. It is used to facilitate reporting over time. It is expected that this table will be customized by customers during implementation. It is the responsibility of the implementation to ensure that dates referenced in Contact history are contained in the time span covered by this table.

Table 5. UA\_Calendar field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре    | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------------|---|--------|--|
| DateID     | BIGINT  | NOT<br>NULL | Unique identifier for a row of this table.  Valid Values: Date represented as YYYYM-MDD | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes |
| Year       | INTEGER | NOT<br>NULL | Four-digit year for the date.  Valid Values: Positive 4-digit integer                   | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 5. UA\_Calendar field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null?       | Description                          | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
|            |         |             |                                      |        | Required Field?<br>Yes     |
|            |         |             |                                      |        | System Generated? No       |
|            |         |             |                                      |        | System Generated Override? |
|            |         |             |                                      |        | No                         |
|            |         |             |                                      |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No |
|            |         |             |                                      |        | Stored Create?             |
|            |         |             |                                      |        | Stored Save?               |
|            |         |             |                                      |        | No                         |
|            |         |             |                                      |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No    |
|            |         |             |                                      |        | Configuration? Yes         |
| FiscalYear | INTEGER | NOT<br>NULL | Four-digit fiscal year for the date. | 10     | Is Primary Key?            |
|            |         |             | Valid Values: Positive               |        | Is Foreign Key?            |
|            |         |             | 4-digit integer                      |        | No                         |
|            |         |             |                                      |        | Required Field?            |
|            |         |             |                                      |        | Yes                        |
|            |         |             |                                      |        | System Gener-              |
|            |         |             |                                      |        | ated? No                   |

Table 5. UA\_Calendar field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |         |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Quarter    | INTEGER | NOT   | Calendar quarter in which the date falls (Q1 being Jan. 1st through March 31st).  Valid Values: Integer value between 1-4 | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No       |

Table 5. UA\_Calendar field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре    | Null? | Description                              | Length | Additional<br>Attributes                           |
|---------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
|               |         |       |  |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No |
|               |         |       |  |        | Stored Execute? No Configuration?                  |
| FiscalQuarter | INTEGER | NULL  | Calendar quarter in which the date falls | 10     | Yes  Is Primary Key?  No                           |
|               |         |       | Valid Values: Integer value between 1-4  |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No                       |
|               |         |       |  |        | Required Field?<br>Yes                             |
|               |         |       |  |        | System Generated? No                               |
|               |         |       |  |        | System Gener-<br>ated Override?<br>No              |
|               |         |       |  |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No                         |
|               |         |       |  |        | Stored Create?                                     |

Table 5. UA\_Calendar field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null?       | Description                              | Length | Additional<br>Attributes      |
|------------|---------|-------------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
|            |         |             |  |        | Stored Save?                  |
|            |         |             |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No       |
|            |         |             |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes         |
| Month      | INTEGER | NOT<br>NULL | Month in which the date falls.           | 10     | Is Primary Key?               |
|            |         |             | Valid Values: Integer value between 1-12 |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No  |
|            |         |             |  |        | Required Field?<br>Yes        |
|            |         |             |  |        | System Generated? No          |
|            |         |             |  |        | System Generated Override? No |
|            |         |             |  |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No    |
|            |         |             |  |        | Stored Create?                |
|            |         |             |  |        | Stored Save?                  |
|            |         |             |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No       |

Table 5. UA\_Calendar field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре    | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---|--------|---|
|             |         |             |   |        | Configuration?<br>Yes   |
| WeekOfYear  | INTEGER | NOT<br>NULL | Week in which the date falls.  Valid Values: Integer value between 1-52 | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| WeekOfMonth | INTEGER | NOT<br>NULL | Which week within a month a date falls.                                 | 10     | Yes  Is Primary Key?  No  |

Table 5. UA\_Calendar field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |         |       | Valid Values: Integer   |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |         |       | value between 1-5       |        | No                       |
|            |         |       |                         |        | Required Field?          |
|            |         |       |                         |        | Yes                      |
|            |         |       |                         |        | System Gener-            |
|            |         |       |                         |        | ated? No                 |
|            |         |       |                         |        | System Gener-            |
|            |         |       |                         |        | ated Override?           |
|            |         |       |                         |        | No                       |
|            |         |       |                         |        | User Entered?            |
|            |         |       |                         |        | No                       |
|            |         |       |                         |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |         |       |                         |        | No                       |
|            |         |       |                         |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |         |       |                         |        | No                       |
|            |         |       |                         |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |         |       |                         |        | cute? No                 |
|            |         |       |                         |        | Configuration?           |
|            |         |       |                         |        | Yes                      |
| DayOfYear  | INTEGER | NOT   | Which day of the year a | 10     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            |         | NULL  | date falls.             |        | No                       |
|            |         |       | Valid Values: Integer   |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |         |       | value between 1-366     |        | No                       |
|            |         |       |                         |        | Required Field?          |
|            |         |       |                         |        | Yes                      |

Table 5. UA\_Calendar field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description           | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |         |       |                       |        | System Generated? No     |
|            |         |       |                       |        | System Gener-            |
|            |         |       |                       |        | ated Override?           |
|            |         |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |         |       |                       |        | User Entered?            |
|            |         |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |         |       |                       |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |         |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |         |       |                       |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |         |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |         |       |                       |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |         |       |                       |        | cute? No                 |
|            |         |       |                       |        | Configuration?           |
|            |         |       |                       |        | Yes                      |
| DayOfMonth | INTEGER | NOT   | Which day of the      | 10     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            |         | NULL  | month a date falls.   |        | No                       |
|            |         |       | Valid Values: Integer |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |         |       | value between 1-31    |        | No                       |
|            |         |       |                       |        | Required Field?          |
|            |         |       |                       |        | Yes                      |
|            |         |       |                       |        | System Gener-            |
|            |         |       |                       |        | ated? No                 |

Table 5. UA\_Calendar field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------------|--|--------|--|
|            |         |             |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| DayOfWeek  | INTEGER | NOT<br>NULL | Which day of the week a date falls.  Valid Values: Integer value between 1-7 | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No       |

Table 5. UA\_Calendar field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|----------------|-------------|---|--------|--|
|            |                |             |   |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| ActualDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NOT<br>NULL | The date represented in this row.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 5. UA\_Calendar field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре           | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|----------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                |                |       |   |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| FirstDayOfWeek | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NOT   | The first day of the week in which this date falls.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 5. UA\_Calendar field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|---------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|               |                |       |  |        | <b>Configuration?</b> Yes   |
| LastDayOfWeek | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NOT   | The last day of the week in which this date falls.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes |

Table 6. UA\_Calendar child tables

| Table name         | Description  |
|--------------------|--|
| UA_ContactHistory  | User-created table that stores the required contact fields (AudiencelD, CellID, PackageID, ContactDateTime, ContactStatusID, and so forth) plus any user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written if the CSP logging table has "Log to contact history tables" enabled. This table captures cell membership information and identifies cells treated in the same CSP by packageID (all contacts made to the same audience entity in the same CSP is part of the same "package", which represents an interruption). Both target cells and hold-out controls are written to contact history (CH). Existing entries in this table can be updated (ContactStatus, UpdateDateTime, and user-defined fields) using the Track process. The Track process cannot create new rows in this table. This table is required for tracking contacts. This is also used by Unica Optimize (ACO) for applying optimization to contacts. This "base" contact history table is populated simultaneously with the UA_Treatment, UA_OfferHistory, and UA_OfferHistAttrib tables (together all of these tables make up "contact history"). None of these tables are written if log to contact history is not enabled in a CSP. |
| UA_DtlContactHist  | The concept of offer version is no longer supported/present since 7.x. Hence, please remove offer versions. This table has rows written to it only when UA_Treatment.HasDetail-History = 1.  |
| UA_ResponseHistory | User-created table that stores the required response track-<br>ing fields (AudienceID, TreatmentInstID, response date, re-<br>sponse type, and so forth) plus any user-defined additional-   |

Table 6. UA\_Calendar child tables (continued)

| Table name     | Description  |
|----------------|--|
|                | ly tracked fields. There is a separate response history table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by the Response process.   |
| UA_STO_METRICS | User-created table that stores the required send time optimization fields (CustomerID, ContactEmail, CustomerStatus, PreferredSendTime, STOOpenCount, STOGenDate, TimeZone. There is a separate table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by STO ETL if Send Time Optimization is enabled. |

## UA\_Campaign

This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA\_CampToSegment, UA\_CampToOffer, and UA\_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are created. That is, a UA\_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA\_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time with any campaign custom attribute values.

Table 7. UA\_Campaign field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description           | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| CampaignID | BIGINT | NOT   | Globally unique, sys- | 19     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            |        | NULL  | tem-generated iden-   |        | Yes                      |
|            |        |       | tifier of a campaign, |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |        |       | assigned by the sys-  |        | No                       |
|            |        |       | tem when a campaign   |        | Dominod Field?           |
|            |        |       | is created. Campaign  |        | Required Field?          |
|            |        |       | uses the next avail-  |        | Yes                      |

Table 7. UA\_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |             | able value (assumed unique) from the UAIDSByType table for campaigns.  Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil). |        | System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Name       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | Name of campaign; not required to be unique (but is a best practice to be unique).  Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name charac- ters   | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Gener- ated? Yes   |

Table 7. UA\_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|             |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional, user-entered, free-form description of the campaign.  Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override?                  |

Table 7. UA\_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |        |       |  |        | Vser Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No   |
| FolderID   | BIGINT | NULL  | Folder ID for the folder where the campaign is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder.  Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder table | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes |

Table 7. UA\_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|--|--------|---|
|              |              |             |  |        | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No   |
| CampaignCode | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | Globally unique code for the campaign. By default, a campaign code is generated by the system using the configured campaign code generator (campCodeGenProgFile) when creating a new campaign. The length and format of the campaign code is specified at implementation time (campCodeFormat). (Both of these configuration parameters can be found in the server > system-Codes config section). The campaign code can be changed by the user to any unique val- | 32     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |

Table 7. UA\_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |              |       | ue satisfying the code format (enforced by Campaign). Changing this value after a campaign runs may cause response tracking problems if campaign code is used.  Valid Values: Depends on campaign code format specified: n=0-9 a=A-Z c=A-Z, 0-9 x=any character |        | Configuration?  |
| Initiative | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional initiative associated with this campaign.  Valid Values: Any value from the UA_Initiatives table If values are subsequently deleted from UA_Initiatives, it is possible to have values here that do not appear in that table.                          | 255    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes |

Table 7. UA\_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No  |
| Objectives | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional, free-form text description of the campaign objective(s).  Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes |

Table 7. UA\_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |                |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No   |
|            |                |       |  |        | Configuration?  |
| CreateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Date and time the Campaign is created.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes |
|            |                |       |  |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |

Table 7. UA\_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|----------------|-------|---|--------|---|
| CreateBy   | INTEGER        | NULL  | Unica Platform user ID of the user who created the campaign.  Valid Values: Valid Unica Platform UserID | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| UpdateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved).                                    | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No   |

Table 7. UA\_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |         |       | Valid Values: Valid datetime  |        | Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| UpdateBy   | INTEGER | NULL  | Unica Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid Unica Platform UserID | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes  |

Table 7. UA\_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|----------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |                |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| StartDate  | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Date the campaign is effective. In the UI, this is the campaign Effective Date. Default value is today.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes          |

Table 7. UA\_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|----------------|-------|---|--------|---|
| EndDate    | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Date the campaign expires. In the UI, this is the campaign Expiration Date. Default value is one month from start date.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? |

Table 7. UA\_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name      | Туре           | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-----------------|----------------|-------|---|--------|---|
| L a at Dum Data | TIMEO          |       | Date and time the com-  | 22.2   | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| LastRunDate     | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Date and time the campaign was last run (any flowchart, branch, process run of any flowchart within the campaign). This value is NULL if never run. Test runs do NOT update this value.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes |

Table 7. UA\_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |         |       |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes   |
| RunBy      | INTEGER | NULL  | Unica Platform user ID for the user who last ran the campaign; updated whenever LastrunDate is updated. This value is NULL if never run. Test runs do NOT update this value.  Valid Values: Valid UserID in Unica Platform Value may be invalid if user is subsequently deleted. | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |
| ProjectID  | INTEGER | NULL  | Unica Marketing Operations project ID. This  | 10     | Is Primary Key?   |

Table 7. UA\_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |         |       | field is populated when a campaign is created from Unica Marketing Operations. By default, this value is NULL. When a project in Unica Marketing Operations is disassociated with this campaign, the system writes a NULL to this field (based on UnlinkProjectNotification campaign service call).  Valid Values: NULL, 0, or valid ProjectID from HCL Unica Marketing Operations. |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| PolicyID   | INTEGER | NULL  | Security policy ID for<br>the object, which de-<br>termines which Unica<br>Platform users are al-<br>lowed to access this<br>object. The securi-<br>ty policy for the ob-   | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes   |

Table 7. UA\_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description               | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       | ject is automatical-      |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       | ly set to the securi-     |        | ated? Yes                |
|            |      |       | ty policy of the fold-    |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       | er in which the object    |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       | resides if the object     |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | is created in a folder    |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       | (cannot be changed        |        |                          |
|            |      |       | by the user). The user    |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | can change the securi-    |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       | ty policy of the object   |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | by moving the object      |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       | to a different folder     |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | with a different securi-  |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       | ty policy (user requires  |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       | "move" permissions for    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | that object in both the   |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       | source and destination    |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | security policies). It is |        |                          |
|            |      |       | directly settable by the  |        |                          |
|            |      |       | user only when the ob-    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ject is created in the    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | top-level root folder for |        |                          |
|            |      |       | that object type (secu-   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | rity policies in which    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | the user has a role are   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | displayed as choices).    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Any valid   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | PolicyID from Unica       |        |                          |

Table 7. UA\_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description                         | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|-------------------------------------|--------|--|
|            |         |       | Marketing Platform's usm_role table |        |  |
| ACLID      | INTEGER | NULL  | For future use.                     | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 7. UA\_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
| CreatorFlag | INTEGER | NULL  | Specifies the application that created the custom campaign  Valid Values:  • NULL/0 = Campaign.  • 1 = Unica Plan (UMO). | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |

Table 8. UA\_Campaign parent tables

| Table name | Description   |
|------------|---|
| UA_Folder  | This table contains the basic data for all internal folders |
|            | for object storage in the system. A new row is created      |
|            | each time a new folder is created for storing any of sys-   |
|            | tem object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom |
|            | macro, derived field, etc.).                                |

Table 9. UA\_Campaign child tables

| Table name        | Description  |
|-------------------|--|
| UA_CampAttribute  | This table stores the values of the campaign custom attributes for each campaign.  |
| UA_CampToCellAttr | This table is a mapping of cell custom attributes to Campaign. The AttributeIDs in that table are all of the cell attributes. This table is populated only in campaigns created in HCL Plan.   |
| UA_CampToOffer    | This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and its related offers (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by clicking on "Add/Remove Offers" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping. Bottom-up offers (offers used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in this table.                   |
| UA_CampToSegment  | This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and its related segments (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by clicking on "Add/Remove Segments" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping. Bottom-up segments (strategic segments used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in this table. |

Table 9. UA\_Campaign child tables (continued)

| Table name         | Description  |
|--------------------|--|
| UA_Flowchart       | This table stores information for all flowcharts. It has one row for each flowchart in the system and is also used for reporting on the running flowcharts (status) in the system.   |
| UA_TargetCells     | This table stores information on target cells created in all flowcharts. Target cells are defined as cells that are attached to an output process (Mail List, Call List, Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta data information (name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart and cell IDs), treatment data (list of assigned offers/offer lists and whether it is a control cell), and whether the cell was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) or bottom-up from within a flowchart.  |
| UA_Treatment       | Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_Dtl-ContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when logging is enabled. |
| UA_OptimizeProcess | An entry in this table represents a single Optimize process box as seen in Campaign flowcharts.  |

## UA\_AnnotationInfo

This table contains data for annotations that are created and edited by users. One row is written this table each time a new annotation is created or updated and the flowchart is saved. A maximum of one annotation is allowed for each process box.

Table 10. UA\_AnnotationInfo field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|------|-------------|---|--------|--|
| wchartID   |      | NOT<br>NULL | Represents a global- ly unique, system-gen- erated identifier of the flowchart in which the annotation is created. FlowchartID forms part of the composite pri- mary key for this table.  Valid Values: Global- ly unique positive in- teger within the inter- nalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLim- it configuration para- meter values for gen- erated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil). | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
|            |      |             | Valid Values: Global- ly unique positive in- teger within the inter- nalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLim- it configuration para- meter values for gen- erated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system   |        | ated? Syste ated ( No User   No Store Yes Store No Store cute?   |

Table 10. UA\_AnnotationInfo field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------------|--|--------|---|
| AnchorID   | BIGINT  | NOT         | Represents unique in Flowchart scope, system-generated identifier of an anchor (an object within flowchart which owns annotation). AnchorID forms part of the composite primary key for this table. Only processes are supported as anchors.  Valid Values: Flowchart level unique positive integer. | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes  Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| AnchorType | INTEGER | NOT<br>NULL | Represents type of anchor (an object within flowchart which owns annotation). Anchor-  | 10     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 10. UA\_AnnotationInfo field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|              |                |       | Type forms part of the composite primary key for this table. Only processes are supported as anchors.  Valid Values: 1 |        | Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| CreationDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Server date and time the object was created.  Valid Values: Valid datetime   | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes  |

Table 10. UA\_AnnotationInfo field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |         |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| CreatedBy  | INTEGER | NULL  | Platform UserId of the user who created the object.  Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No       |

Table 10. UA\_AnnotationInfo field descriptions (continued)

| LastUpdated  TIMES- TAMP  TAMP  TAMP  TAMP  TAMP  User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Configuration? No Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreationDate for initial object creation. Valid Values: Valid datetime  Valid Values: Valid datetime  User Entered? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No User Entered? | Field Name  | Туре | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--|-------------|------|-------|--|--------|--|
| Stored Create? Yes   | LastUpdated |      | NULL  | time the object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreationDate for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid | 23,3   | No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 10. UA\_AnnotationInfo field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |         |       |   |        | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| UpdateBy   | INTEGER | NULL  | Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |

Table 10. UA\_AnnotationInfo field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |         |       |   |        | Configuration?   |
| X          | INTEGER | NULL  | X coordinate of the annotation location in flowchart. Note: Even though it is saved it is not used currently. | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Υ          | INTEGER | NULL  | Y coordinate of the annotation location in  | 10     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 10. UA\_AnnotationInfo field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description              | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |         |       | flowchart. Note: Even    |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |         |       | though it is saved it is |        | No                       |
|            |         |       | not used currently.      |        | Required Field?          |
|            |         |       |                          |        | No                       |
|            |         |       |                          |        | System Gener-            |
|            |         |       |                          |        | ated? Yes                |
|            |         |       |                          |        | System Gener-            |
|            |         |       |                          |        | ated Override?           |
|            |         |       |                          |        | Yes                      |
|            |         |       |                          |        | User Entered?            |
|            |         |       |                          |        | No                       |
|            |         |       |                          |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |         |       |                          |        | Yes                      |
|            |         |       |                          |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |         |       |                          |        | Yes                      |
|            |         |       |                          |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |         |       |                          |        | cute? No                 |
|            |         |       |                          |        | Configuration?           |
|            |         |       |                          |        | No                       |
| IsVisible  | INTEGER | NULL  | Visibility flag for the  | 10     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            |         |       | annotation.              |        | No                       |
|            |         |       | Valid Values: 0 and 1    |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |         |       |                          |        | No                       |
|            |         |       |                          |        | Required Field?          |
|            |         |       |                          |        | No                       |

Table 10. UA\_AnnotationInfo field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated? Yes   |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? Yes  |
|            |              |       |   |        | User Entered?<br>No   |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Create? Yes  |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?<br>Yes   |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No   |
|            |              |       |   |        | <b>Configuration?</b> No  |
| Content    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | User entered annotation content (text)  Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text. | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No |

Table 10. UA\_AnnotationInfo field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description L | -ength | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|------|-------|---------------|--------|--|
|            |      |       |               |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |

## UA\_CampAttribute

This table stores the values of the campaign custom attributes for each campaign.

Table 11. UA\_CampAttribute field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| CampaignID | BIGINT | NOT   | The CampaignID of the   | 19     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            |        | NULL  | campaign for whom       |        | Yes                      |
|            |        |       | this attribute value is |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |        |       | associated.             |        | Yes                      |

Table 11. UA\_CampAttribute field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------|-------------|---|--------|--|
|             |        |             | Valid Values: Any valid CampaignID in UACampaign table  |        | Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| AttributeID | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | The AttributeID of the campaign attribute whose value is being stored  Valid Values: Any valid AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef table where ObjectType = campaign | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes  |

Table 11. UA\_CampAttribute field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|             |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| StringValue | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Only one of these 3 fields, String Value, NumberValue, or Date- timeValue, is pop- ulated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_At- tributeDef. Attribute- Type field for this At- tributeID. Currency is populated in Number- Value.  Valid Values: For free- form text (UA_Attribut- | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No         |

Table 11. UA\_CampAttribute field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------|-------|--|--------|---|
|             |        |       | eDef.EnumType = 0) or modifiable drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 2), any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text. For fixed dropdown list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1), this value must be one of the values stored in |        | Ves Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No  |
|             |        |       | UA_EnumAttrValues for the AttributeID.   |        |   |
| NumberValue | DOUBLE | NULL  | Valid Values: Valid numeric value  | 53     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes |

Table 11. UA\_CampAttribute field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре           | Null? | Description                  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|---------------|----------------|-------|------------------------------|--------|---|
|               |                |       |                              |        | Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No  |
| DatetimeValue | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? |

Table 11. UA\_CampAttribute field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|------------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |      |       |             |        | <b>Configuration?</b><br>Yes |

Table 12. UA\_CampAttribute parent tables

| Table name      | Description   |
|-----------------|---|
| UA_Campaign     | This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time with any campaign custom attribute values.  |
| UA_AttributeDef | The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created, some fields like the AttributeType and |

Table 12. UA\_CampAttribute parent tables (continued)

| Table name | Description   |
|------------|---|
|            | Length fields cannot be modified (see individual fields for |
|            | further info).  |

## UA\_CampToCellAttr

This table is a mapping of cell custom attributes to Campaign. The AttributeIDs in that table are all of the cell attributes. This table is populated only in campaigns created in HCL Plan.

Table 13. UA\_CampToCellAttr field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------------|--|--------|---|
| CampaignID | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | CampaignID for the campaign that is associated with the AttributeID.  Valid Values: Any valid CampaignID in UACampaign table where CreatorFlag = 1 | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes |

Table 13. UA\_CampToCellAttr field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------|-------|--|--------|---|
|             |        |       |  |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration?   |
| AttributeID | BIGINT | NOT   | AttributeID for the cell attribute that is associated with the campaignID. (These relationships are defined by the campaign project template created in HCL Plan.)  Valid Values: Any valid AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef table where ObjectType = cell | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes  Is Foreign Key? Yes  Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 13. UA\_CampToCellAttr field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |

Table 14. UA\_CampToCellAttr parent tables

| Table name      | Description  |
|-----------------|--|
| UA_Campaign     | This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time with any campaign custom attribute values.   |
| UA_AttributeDef | The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created, some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see individual fields for further info). |

# UA\_CampToOffer

This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and its related offers (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by clicking on "Add/Remove Offers" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping. Bottom-up offers (offers used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in this table.

Table 15. UA\_CampToOffer field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description               | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|--------|-------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| OfferID    | BIGINT | NOT   | OfferID for the offer     | 19     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            |        | NULL  | that is associated with   |        | Yes                      |
|            |        |       | the campaignID. User      |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |        |       | selects offers or offer   |        | Yes                      |
|            |        |       | lists from the offer tree |        |                          |
|            |        |       | hierarchy. Campaign       |        | Required Field?          |
|            |        |       | resolves any offer lists  |        | Yes                      |
|            |        |       | or offer names to Of-     |        | System Gener-            |
|            |        |       | ferIDs and stores these   |        | ated? Yes                |
|            |        |       | automatically. Retired    |        | System Gener-            |
|            |        |       | offers cannot be se-      |        | ated Override?           |
|            |        |       | lected, but if an offer   |        | No                       |
|            |        |       | is subsequently retired   |        | User Entered?            |
|            |        |       | after association with    |        |                          |
|            |        |       | a campaign, it will be    |        | Yes                      |
|            |        |       | displayed with a "(re-    |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |        |       | tired)" indicator.        |        | Yes                      |
|            |        |       | Valid Values: Any valid   |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |        |       | OfferID value in UA_Of-   |        | Yes                      |
|            |        |       | fer                       |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |        |       |                           |        | cute? No                 |
| I          |        |       |                           |        | Cute: NO                 |

Table 15. UA\_CampToOffer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |        |       |   |        | Configuration?   |
| CampaignID | BIGINT | NOT   | CampaignID for the campaign that is associated with the OfferID. This is always the ID of the current campaign (the one who's campaign summary page is used to access "Add/Remove Offers" link).  Valid Values: Any valid CampaignID from the UA_Campaign table | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes  Is Foreign Key? Yes  Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? Yes  Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 16. UA\_CampToOffer parent tables

| Table name  | Description  |
|-------------|--|
| UA_Offer    | This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.  |
| UA_Campaign | This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time with any campaign custom attribute values. |

# UA\_CampToSegment

This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and its related segments (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by clicking on "Add/Remove Segments" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping. Bottom-up segments (strategic segments used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in this table.

Table 17. UA\_CampToSegment field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------------|---|--------|---|
| CampaignID | BIGINT | NOT         | CampaignID for the campaign that is associated with the SegmentID. This is always the ID of the current campaign (the one who's campaign summary page is used to access "Add/Remove Segments" link).  Valid Values: Any valid CampaignID from the UA_Campaign table | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes  Is Foreign Key? Yes  Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? Yes  Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| SegmentID  | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | SegmentID for the strategic segment that is associated with the CampaignID. User se-  | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 17. UA\_CampToSegment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       | lects segments from     |        | Required Field?          |
|            |      |       | the segment tree hier-  |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | archy. AC stores the    |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       | SegmentIDs for these    |        | ated? Yes                |
|            |      |       | automatically. **Inac-  |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       | tive segments (Active-  |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       | Flag = 0) cannot be se- |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | lected. Any inactive    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | segment no longer ap-   |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       | pears on the campaign   |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | summary page of any     |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       | campaign to which it    |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | was associated.         |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Any valid |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | SegmentID from the      |        |                          |
|            |      |       | UA_Segment table        |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |                         |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |                         |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |                         |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                         |        |                          |

Table 18. UA\_CampToSegment parent tables

| Table name  | Description   |
|-------------|---|
| UA_Campaign | This table contains campaign metadata provided by the         |
|             | user and basic run information. One row is written this table |
|             | each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related        |
|             | tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and UA              |
|             | Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or |
|             | objects are created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is cre-   |

Table 18. UA\_CampToSegment parent tables (continued)

| Table name | Description  |
|------------|--|
|            | ated only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. |
|            | The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time     |
|            | with any campaign custom attribute values.               |

# **UA\_CCRunLog**

This table logs each time a flowchart is run in production (not populated by test runs), providing a flowchart run history. A unique RunID is generated on each new flowchart run (but not for run branch/process). It records the start/end datetime and who ran the flowchart.

Table 19. UA\_CCRunLog field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| RunID      | BIGINT | NOT   | Globally unique iden-   | 19     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            |        | NULL  | tifier generated every  |        | Yes                      |
|            |        |       | time a flowchart is run |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |        |       | (generated from IDsby-  |        | No                       |
|            |        |       | Type) for batch flow-   |        |                          |
|            |        |       | charts. Incremented     |        | Required Field?          |
|            |        |       | for saved change for    |        | Yes                      |
|            |        |       | interactive flowcharts. |        | System Gener-            |
|            |        |       | Valid Values: Global-   |        | ated? Yes                |
|            |        |       | ly unique positive in-  |        | System Gener-            |
|            |        |       | teger within the inter- |        | ated Override?           |
|            |        |       | nallDLowerLimit and     |        | No                       |
|            |        |       | internalIDUpperLim-     |        | User Entered?            |
|            |        |       | it configuration para-  |        | No                       |
|            |        |       | meter values for gen-   |        |                          |

Table 19. UA\_CCRunLog field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------|-------------|---|--------|--|
|             |        |             | erated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil). |        | Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? Yes Configuration? No  |
| FlowchartID | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | The flowchart ID that is or has been run.  Valid Values: A valid value from UA_Flow-chart table.    | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No |

Table 19. UA\_CCRunLog field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length    | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|----------------|--------------|-------|--|-----------|---|
| RemoteUserName | VAR-<br>CHAR | Null? | Valid Values: Any valid user name from Unica Platform **If user name is subsequently changed in Platform, this value may not exist in Unica Platform or may reference an incorrect user. | Sength 32 | Attributes  Stored Execute? Yes  Configuration?  No  Is Primary Key?  No  Is Foreign Key?  No  Required Field?  No  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override?  No |
|                |              |       |  |           | No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration?   |

Table 19. UA\_CCRunLog field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре           | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|---------------|----------------|-------|---|--------|---|
| LocalUserName | VAR-<br>CHAR   | NULL  | Username of the OS user (configured static user) that was used to run the flowchart | 32     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? |
| RunStartTime  | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | System date that the flowchart run was started.                                     | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key?  |

Table 19. UA\_CCRunLog field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description                                 | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|----------------|-------|---|--------|------------------------------|
|            |                |       | Valid Values: Valid datetime                |        | Required Field? Yes          |
|            |                |       | datetime                                    |        | System Gener-<br>ated? Yes   |
|            |                |       |   |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |                |       |   |        | User Entered?                |
|            |                |       |   |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |                |       |   |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |                |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? Yes     |
|            |                |       |   |        | Configuration?<br>Yes        |
| RunEndTime | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | System date that the flowchart run stopped. | 23,3   | Is Primary Key?              |
|            |                |       | Valid Values: Valid datetime                |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |                |       |   |        | Required Field? Yes          |
|            |                |       |   |        | System Gener-<br>ated? Yes   |

Table 19. UA\_CCRunLog field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? |
| RunStatus  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Status of the flowchart run. "Run Succeeded" means the flowchart completed without any errors, "Run Failed" means that the flowchart completed with one or more errors, "Running" indicates the flowchart is currently running, and "Inactive" means the flowchart has never been run. | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No       |

Table 19. UA\_CCRunLog field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |        |       | Valid Values: "Run<br>Succeeded", "Run<br>Failed", "Running", "In-<br>active"   |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No   |
| RunBy      | BIGINT | NULL  | Unica Platform user ID for the user who ran the flowchart.  Valid Values: Valid UserID in Platform **Value may be invalid if Platform user is subsequently deleted. | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No |

Table 19. UA\_CCRunLog field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------------|--|--------|---|
|            |         |             |  |        | No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration?   |
| RunType    | INTEGER | NOT<br>NULL | Foreign key ID for a Campaign session run type  Valid Values: A valid value from the UA_Ses- nRunType table. | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 19. UA\_CCRunLog field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |

#### Table 20. UA\_CCRunLog parent tables

| Table name     | Description                                     |
|----------------|---|
| UA_SesnRunType | This enumerates the Campaign session run types. |

Table 21. UA\_CCRunLog child tables

| Table name   | Description   |
|--------------|---|
| UA_Treatment | Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and |
|              | contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_Dtl-ContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when logging is enabled.  |
| UA_RunResult |   |

## **UA\_CellAttribute**

This table stores the custom cell attribute values for a particular cell. These values are dataentered by the user in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS). Only one of the fields (StringValue, NumberValue, DatetimeValue) is populated for any given row, depending on the data type of the custom attribute (as specified in UA\_AttributeDef). Attributes are displayed in the target cell spreadsheet in AttributeID order.

Table 22. UA\_CellAttribute field descriptions

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|
| AttributeID | BIGINT | NOT   | The AttributeID for the custom cell attribute for which a value is entered for a particular cell (specified by CelIID). UA_AttributeDef.ObjectType must = 11 (TargetCell) for all AttributeIDs in this table.  Valid Values: Valid AttributeDef | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes  Is Foreign Key? Yes  Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? No  Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? Yes  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? |

Table 22. UA\_CellAttribute field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
| CellID      | BIGINT       | NOT   | The cell ID for which the attribute ID is being stored.  Valid Values: Valid Cel-IID value from UA_TargetCells | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? |
|             |              |       |  |        | Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration?  |
| StringValue | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Only one of these 3<br>fields, String Value,<br>NumberValue, or Date-<br>timeValue, is pop-                    | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 22. UA\_CellAttribute field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null? | Description             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes        |
|-------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
|             |        |       | ulated for any row.     |        | Required Field?                 |
|             |        |       | The populated field is  |        | No                              |
|             |        |       | based on the UA_At-     |        | System Gener-                   |
|             |        |       | tributeDef. Attribute-  |        | ated? No                        |
|             |        |       | Type field for this At- |        | System Gener-                   |
|             |        |       | tributeID. Currency is  |        | System Gener-<br>ated Override? |
|             |        |       | populated in Number-    |        | No                              |
|             |        |       | Value.                  |        |                                 |
|             |        |       | Valid Values: For free- |        | User Entered?                   |
|             |        |       | form text (UA_Attribut- |        | Yes                             |
|             |        |       | eDef.EnumType = 0) or   |        | Stored Create?                  |
|             |        |       | modifiable drop-down    |        | Yes                             |
|             |        |       | list (UA_AttributeDe-   |        | Stored Save?                    |
|             |        |       | f.EnumType = 2), any    |        | Yes                             |
|             |        |       | text characters minus   |        | Stored Exe-                     |
|             |        |       | standard disallowed     |        | cute? No                        |
|             |        |       | special characters in   |        |                                 |
|             |        |       | text. For fixed drop-   |        | Configuration?                  |
|             |        |       | down list (UA_Attribut- |        | No                              |
|             |        |       | eDef.EnumType = 1),     |        |                                 |
|             |        |       | this value must be one  |        |                                 |
|             |        |       | of the values stored in |        |                                 |
|             |        |       | UA_EnumAttrValues       |        |                                 |
|             |        |       | for the AttributeID.    |        |                                 |
| NumberValue | DOUBLE | NULL  | Only one of these 3     | 53     | Is Primary Key?                 |
|             |        |       | fields, String Value,   |        | No                              |
|             |        |       | NumberValue, or Date-   |        | Is Foreign Key?                 |
|             |        |       | timeValue, is pop-      |        | No                              |

Table 22. UA\_CellAttribute field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|---------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|               |                |       | ulated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. Attribute- Type field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in Number- Value.  Valid Values: Valid numeric value  |        | Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| DatetimeValue | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Only one of these 3 fields, String Value, NumberValue, or Date- timeValue, is pop- ulated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_At- tributeDef. Attribute- Type field for this At- | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No  |

Table 22. UA\_CellAttribute field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description            | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       | tributeID. Currency is |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       | populated in Number-   |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       | Value.                 |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Valid    |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       | datetime               |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |                        |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |                        |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |                        |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |                        |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |                        |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |                        |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |                        |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |                        |        | Yes                      |

Table 23. UA\_CellAttribute parent tables

| Table name     | Description   |
|----------------|---|
| UA_TargetCells | This table stores information on target cells created in all  |
|                | flowcharts. Target cells are defined as cells that are at-    |
|                | tached to an output process (Mail List, Call List, Recom-     |
|                | mend, Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta data    |
|                | information (name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart    |
|                | and cell IDs), treatment data (list of assigned offers/offer  |
|                | lists and whether it is a control cell), and whether the cell |
|                | was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS)     |
|                | or bottom-up from within a flowchart.                         |

Table 23. UA\_CellAttribute parent tables (continued)

| Table name      | Description  |
|-----------------|--|
| UA_AttributeDef | The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both       |
|                 | system and custom attributes for offers and cells (cam-          |
|                 | paign custom attributes are stored in the UA_CampAttribute       |
|                 | table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDe-       |
|                 | fined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and       |
|                 | Cells use these attribute definitions. This table is written to  |
|                 | when the Save button is invoked from the Custom attribute        |
|                 | definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this ta-      |
|                 | ble, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute |
|                 | is initially created, some fields like the AttributeType and     |
|                 | Length fields cannot be modified (see individual fields for      |
|                 | further info).   |

## **UA\_ContactHistory**

User-created table that stores the required contact fields (AudienceID, CelIID, PackageID, ContactDateTime, ContactStatusID, and so forth) plus any user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written if the CSP logging table has "Log to contact history tables" enabled. This table captures cell membership information and identifies cells treated in the same CSP by packageID (all contacts made to the same audience entity in the same CSP is part of the same "package", which represents an interruption). Both target cells and hold-out controls are written to contact history (CH). Existing entries in this table can be updated (ContactStatus, UpdateDateTime, and user-defined fields) using the Track process. The Track process cannot create new rows in this table. This table is required for tracking contacts. This is also used by Unica Optimize (ACO) for applying optimization to contacts. This "base" contact history table is populated simultaneously with the UA\_Treatment, UA\_OfferHistory, and UA\_OfferHistAttrib tables (together all of these tables make up "contact history"). None of these tables are written if log to contact history is not enabled in a CSP.

Table 24. UA\_ContactHistory field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------------|---|--------|---|
| CustomerID | BIGINT | NOT         | This field represents the audience level (which may comprise one or more fields). These fields are auto- matically output based on the current incom- ing audience level of the input cell(s).  Valid Values: Any valid audience ID | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes  Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? |
| CellID     | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | UC automatically pop-<br>ulates the CellID of<br>the incoming cell in<br>which the audienceID   | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 24. UA\_ContactHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------------|---|--------|---|
|            |        |             | belongs. If the same audienceID is a member of multiple cells, that audienceID has one row in this table for each cell in which they are a member.  Valid Values: Any valid CellID in UA_Target-Cells |        | Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? |
| PackageID  | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | This is a globally unique ID that ties together multiple cells treated in the same CSP and represents the concept of a package (or interruption). It is up to the user to ensure all offers used      | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes  |

Table 24. UA\_ContactHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description              | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       | in a single CSP are      |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       | on the same chan-        |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       | nel (no enforcement);    |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | otherwise PackageID      |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       | doesn't correctly rep-   |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | resent "interruptions"   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | to the audience ID.      |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       | PackageID is based on    |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | ProcessID and RunID.     |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       | A new package ID is      |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | generated for each       |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       | flowchart run, branch    |        | cute? Yes                |
|            |      |       | run or process run. The  |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       | package ID does not      |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | change for a test flow-  |        | 110                      |
|            |      |       | chart run, test branch   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | run or test process run. |        |                          |
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Global-    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ly unique positive in-   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | teger within the inter-  |        |                          |
|            |      |       | nalIDLowerLimit and      |        |                          |
|            |      |       | internalIDUpperLim-      |        |                          |
|            |      |       | it configuration para-   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | meter values for gen-    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | erated values (may be    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | outside this range for   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | campaigns imported       |        |                          |

Table 24. UA\_ContactHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name      | Туре   | Null? | Description               | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|-----------------|--------|-------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|                 |        |       | from another system       |        |                          |
|                 |        |       | using sesutil).           |        |                          |
| ContactDateTime | TIMES- | NULL  | The datetime when the     | 23,3   | Is Primary Key?          |
|                 | TAMP   |       | communication is ex-      |        | No                       |
|                 |        |       | pected to reach the au-   |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|                 |        |       | dience ID (e.g., the in-  |        | No                       |
|                 |        |       | home date for direct      |        |                          |
|                 |        |       | mail). The default val-   |        | Required Field?          |
|                 |        |       | ue is the CSP run date-   |        | Yes                      |
|                 |        |       | time, but this value can  |        | System Gener-            |
|                 |        |       | be set by the user in     |        | ated? Yes                |
|                 |        |       | the CSP (Contact Date     |        | System Gener-            |
|                 |        |       | field under "More Op-     |        | ated Override?           |
|                 |        |       | tions" on Logging tab).   |        | Yes                      |
|                 |        |       | It is a constant value    |        | User Entered?            |
|                 |        |       | for all offers given in a |        | Yes                      |
|                 |        |       | single CSP (as it must    |        |                          |
|                 |        |       | represent a single in-    |        | Stored Create?           |
|                 |        |       | terruption).              |        | No                       |
|                 |        |       | Valid Values: Valid       |        | Stored Save?             |
|                 |        |       | datetime                  |        | No                       |
|                 |        |       |                           |        | Stored Exe-              |
|                 |        |       |                           |        | cute? Yes                |
|                 |        |       |                           |        |                          |
|                 |        |       |                           |        | Configuration?           |
|                 |        |       |                           |        | Yes                      |
| UpdateDateTime  | TIMES- | NULL  | This field contains the   | 23,3   | Is Primary Key?          |
|                 | TAMP   |       | most recent datetime      |        | No                       |

Table 24. UA\_ContactHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name      | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-----------------|--------|-------|--|--------|---|
|                 |        |       | that this row was updated by the Track process (typically to update the ContactStatusID); same as CreateDateTime for initial row creation.  Valid Values: Valid datetime |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes |
| ContactStatusID | BIGINT | NULL  | The ContactStatusID value indicates the status of the contact for the audience ID. Contact statuses are customizable by the implementation, and default                  | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes  |

Table 24. UA\_ContactHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |        |       | values are shipped in the UA_ContactStatus table. The default contact status (one value for all CSP types) is specified by UA_ContactStatus.IsDefault =1.  Valid Values: Valid ContactStatusID in UA_ContactStatus table |        | System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes |
| DateID     | BIGINT | NULL  | Date ID representing the date information from the UA_Calender table.  Valid Values: Valid DateID from UA_Date table   | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes   |

Table 24. UA\_ContactHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |        |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? |
| TimeID     | BIGINT | NULL  | Time ID information from the UA_Time table  Valid Values: Valid  TimeID from the UA  Time table | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No      |

Table 24. UA\_ContactHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name        | Туре | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------------|------|-------|---|--------|---|
| UserDefinedFields | CHAR | NULL  | This is a placeholder for one or more user-defined columns in this table (additionally tracked fields). These fields can be populated from a CSP or Track process using "More Options" on the logging tab.  Valid Values: Any value accepted by the DB based on data type | 18     | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? Yes Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Gener- ated? No System Gener- ated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? |
|                   |      |       |   |        | No  |

Table 24. UA\_ContactHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------|-------|--|--------|---|
|             |        |       |  |        | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No  |
| ValueBefore | BIGINT | NULL  | Additional field used for CH-RH tracking and reports  Valid Values: According to the datataype | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes |

Table 24. UA\_ContactHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------|-------|--|--------|---|
|             |        |       |  |        | Configuration?  |
| UsageBefore | BIGINT | NULL  | Additional field used for CH-RH tracking and reports  Valid Values: According to the data type | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |

Table 25. UA\_ContactHistory parent tables

| Table name       | Description  |
|------------------|--|
| UA_Time          | This table holds time information identifying information about the hours and minutes for a particular time. It is used to faciliate reporting. This table must be populated as part of the implementation setup.  |
| UA_ContactStatus | This table contains the valid contact statuses (defined at implementation time) that can be used to log to contact history. There must be one row designated as the default contact status (Defaults = 1). There is no GUI for creating, viewing, or updating contact statuses. These must be maintained directly in the system table.   |
| UA_Calendar      | This table holds calendar information identifying information about calendar quarters, days of the week, first and last days of the week, etc. It is used to facilitate reporting over time. It is expected that this table will be customized by customers during implementation. It is the responsibility of the implementation to ensure that dates referenced in Contact history are contained in the time span covered by this table. |

## **UA\_ContactStatus**

This table contains the valid contact statuses (defined at implementation time) that can be used to log to contact history. There must be one row designated as the default contact status (IsDefault = 1). There is no GUI for creating, viewing, or updating contact statuses. These must be maintained directly in the system table.

Table 26. UA\_ContactStatus field descriptions

| Field Name      | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-----------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
| ContactStatusID | BIGINT       | NOT   | System-generated unique ID representing the contact status.  Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil). | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes  Is Foreign Key? No  Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? No  Stored Create? No  Stored Save? No  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? Yes |
| Name            | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | User-provided unique name identifying the contact status.  | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 26. UA\_ContactStatus field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|             |              |       | Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters. The following values are pre-defined (additional values can be added): Campaign Send, Delivered, Undelivered, Control. |        | Required Field? Yes  System Generated? No  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? No  Stored Create? No  Stored Save? No  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? Yes |
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional descriptive text describing the contact status. **Not currently used/displayed anywhere to the end-user  Valid Values: Any text characters minus stan-  | 512    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No  |

Table 26. UA\_ContactStatus field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name        | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                   |              |       | dard disallowed spe-<br>cial characters in text   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| ContactStatusCode | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Code that can be used for entering a contact status value in a CSP or Track process. The best practice would be to have all unique status codes.  Valid Values: Any valid string (best practice is to use only A-Z and 0-9). The following values are pre-defined (additional values can be added): CSD, DLV, | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No       |

Table 26. UA\_ContactStatus field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name      | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-----------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|                 |         |       | UNDLV, CTRL. These values correspond to the pre-defined response types in the Name field (CSD=Campaign Send, DLV=Delivered, UNDLV=Undelivered, CTRL=Control).   |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| CountsAsContact | INTEGER | NULL  | Specifies whether this contact status counts as a contact to the recipient; used for reporting and by Unica Optimize to manage contact fatigue.  Valid Values: 0=Does NOT count as a successful contact.  1=Counts as a successful contact. | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No |

Table 26. UA\_ContactStatus field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |         |       |  |        | Stored Save?  |
|            |         |       |  |        | No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| Defaults   | INTEGER | NULL  | Exactly one row in the UA_ContactStatus table must have a value of 1 and exactly one row must have a value of 2 (for controls). The rest must have values of 0. The row with value 1 is used as the default contact status written by CSPs and | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? |
|            |         |       | the Track process (can be user overridden). The row with value 2 is used as the default contact status for controls.  Valid Values: 0 = not default, 2 = default contact status for controls   |        | No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No                                  |

Table 26. UA\_ContactStatus field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration? Yes       |
|            |      |       |             |        | res                      |

Table 27. UA\_ContactStatus child tables

| Table name        | Description  |
|-------------------|--|
| UA_ContactHistory | User-created table that stores the required contact fields     |
|                   | (AudienceID, CellID, PackageID, ContactDateTime, Contac-       |
|                   | tStatusID, and so forth) plus any user-defined additionally    |
|                   | tracked fields. There is a separate table for each audience    |
|                   | level. Rows in this table are written if the CSP logging ta-   |
|                   | ble has "Log to contact history tables" enabled. This table    |
|                   | captures cell membership information and identifies cells      |
|                   | treated in the same CSP by packageID (all contacts made        |
|                   | to the same audience entity in the same CSP is part of the     |
|                   | same "package", which represents an interruption). Both        |
|                   | target cells and hold-out controls are written to contact his  |
|                   | tory (CH). Existing entries in this table can be updated (Cor  |
|                   | tactStatus, UpdateDateTime, and user-defined fields) using     |
|                   | the Track process. The Track process cannot create new         |
|                   | rows in this table. This table is required for tracking con-   |
|                   | tacts. This is also used by Unica Optimize (ACO) for apply-    |
|                   | ing optimization to contacts. This "base" contact history      |
|                   | table is populated simultaneously with the UA_Treatment,       |
|                   | UA_OfferHistory, and UA_OfferHistAttrib tables (together a     |
|                   | of these tables make up "contact history"). None of these      |
|                   | tables are written if log to contact history is not enabled in |
|                   | CSP.   |

Table 27. UA\_ContactStatus child tables (continued)

| Table name        | Description  |
|-------------------|--|
| UA_DtlContactHist | This table stores exactly which audience IDs received which    |
|                   | offer versions in the offer personalization (sub-cell) case    |
|                   | where not all individuals in the same cell receive exactly the |
|                   | same offers. They may receive a different # of offers and/     |
|                   | or different offer versions. This table has rows written to it |
|                   | only when UA_Treatment.HasDetailHistory = 1.                   |

## UA\_CustomMacros

This table stores custom macros for reuse across users and flowcharts. It stores the query name, query (which can be raw SQL or Campaign macro language) and description. The custom macro can take input parameters and return a data value with each audience ID.

Table 28. UA\_CustomMacros field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------------|--|--------|---|
| FolderID   | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | Folder ID for the folder where the custom macro is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes          |
|            |        |             | change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder.  Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder table                  |        | System Gener-<br>ated? Yes<br>System Gener-<br>ated Override?<br>No |

Table 28. UA\_CustomMacros field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       |  |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Exe- cute? No Configuration? No   |
| Name       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT   | Name of the macro; must be globally unique. If the custom macro requires input parameters, they must be comma-separated and listed inside parentheses. E.g., "My-SumGroupBy(id, table, field)"  Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters for Campaign expression names | 255    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? |

Table 28. UA\_CustomMacros field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration?   |
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional description of custom macro in the first row of a specific derived field; contains an index number (2-n) only when the predicateexpr exceeds the field length and is stored across multiple rows.  Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text OR number 2 through N | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |

Table 28. UA\_CustomMacros field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|----------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|                |              |       |   |        | Configuration?  |
| Expression     | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Text representing the macro expression. Variable names must be enclosed in angle brackets. E.g., "Select <id>, sum(<field>) from table  group by <id>" Valid Values: Any valid SQL or Unica language expression</id></field></id> | 2000   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| ExpressionType | INTEGER      | NULL  | Type of expression (specified by the user   | 10     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No  |

Table 28. UA\_CustomMacros field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|             |              |       | when creating the custom macro). The expression can be an Unica language expression that returns a list of audience IDs to be match-merged, a raw SQL expression returning an ID list, a raw SQL expression that returns paired IDs and a value (text or numeric), or a raw SQL fragment (just pasted in as text substitution).  Valid Values: 0=Affinium, 1=SQL List, 2=SQL Value |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| DataSrcName | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Name of datasource. This field is not populated if you are using an "Affinium" (Campaign) expression type. Configured data source names are dis-   | 255    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field?   |

Table 28. UA\_CustomMacros field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
|             |         |       | played to the user for selection.   |        | System Generated? No   |
|             |         |       | Valid Values: dbconfig.lis was used in AC 5.x, AC 6.x. Please remove the word dbconfig.lis and say "Valid data source name."                              |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| DataVarType | INTEGER | NULL  | Whether a returned data value in a raw SQL expression is a numeric or string data type. Required if Expression-Type = 2.  Valid Values: 7=Numeric, 8=Text | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No  |

Table 28. UA\_CustomMacros field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|---------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
|               |         |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| DataVarNBytes | INTEGER | NULL  | The length of the returned data value in bytes. Required if ExpressionType = 2.  Valid Values: Positive integer | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override?                 |

Table 28. UA\_CustomMacros field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|----------------|-------|---|--------|---|
| CreateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Date and time when the custom macro is created.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No |
|            |                |       |   |        | Yes   |

Table 28. UA\_CustomMacros field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |         |       |   |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| CreateBy   | INTEGER | NULL  | Unica Platform UserId of the user who created the macro.  Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 28. UA\_CustomMacros field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |                |       |  |        | Configuration?   |
| UpdateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes |
| UpdateBy   | INTEGER        | NULL  | Unica Platform user ID for the user who last   | 10     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 28. UA\_CustomMacros field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |         |       | updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID  |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| PolicyID   | INTEGER | NULL  | Security policy ID for<br>the object, which de-<br>termines which Unica<br>Platform users are al-<br>lowed to access this<br>object. The securi-<br>ty policy for the ob- | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes   |

Table 28. UA\_CustomMacros field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description               | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       | ject is automatical-      |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       | ly set to the securi-     |        | ated? Yes                |
|            |      |       | ty policy of the fold-    |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       | er in which the object    |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       | resides if the object     |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | is created in a folder    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | (cannot be changed        |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       | by the user). The user    |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | can change the securi-    |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       | ty policy of the object   |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | by moving the object      |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       | to a different folder     |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | with a different securi-  |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ty policy (user requires  |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       | "move" permissions for    |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       | that object in both the   |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       | source and destination    |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | security policies). It is |        |                          |
|            |      |       | directly settable by the  |        |                          |
|            |      |       | user only when the ob-    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ject is created in the    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | top-level root folder for |        |                          |
|            |      |       | that object type (secu-   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | rity policies in which    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | the user has a role are   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | displayed as choices).    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Any valid   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | PolicyID from Unica       |        |                          |

Table 28. UA\_CustomMacros field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description                         | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|-------------------------------------|--------|--|
|            |         |       | Marketing Platform's usm_role table |        |  |
| ACLID      | INTEGER | NULL  | For future use.                     | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 29. UA\_CustomMacros parent tables

| Table name | Description   |
|------------|---|
| UA_Folder  | This table contains the basic data for all internal folders |
|            | for object storage in the system. A new row is created      |
|            | each time a new folder is created for storing any of sys-   |
|            | tem object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom |
|            | macro, derived field, etc.).                                |

## UA\_DerivedField

This table stores derived fields for reuse across users and flowcharts. It stores the name, definition, and description. New derived fields created within the campaign are stored in this table by using the Create Derived Field window. Long predicate expressions may span multiple rows using the Description field as a numeric index to stitch together the multiple rows.

Table 30. UA\_DerivedField field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------------|--|--------|--|
| FolderID   | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | Folder ID for the folder where the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder. | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No |

Table 30. UA\_DerivedField field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------------|---|--------|---|
|            |              |             | Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder table  |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No   |
| Name       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | Name of the derived field; must be unique within the folder in which it is stored.  Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters for Campaign expression names. | 255    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes |

Table 30. UA\_DerivedField field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No  |
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional description of derived field in the first row of a specific derived field; contains an index number (2-n) only when the predicate-expr exceeds the field length and is stored across multiple rows.  Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text OR number 2 through N | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |

Table 30. UA\_DerivedField field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|---------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|               |              |       |  |        | <b>Configuration?</b> No   |
| predicateexpr | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | The Campaign language expression definition of the derived field.  Valid Values: Allowed characters in Campaign macro expressions. | 2000   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 30. UA\_DerivedField field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|----------------|-------|---|--------|---|
| CreateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Date and time when the derived field is created  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| CreateBy   | INTEGER        | NULL  | Unica Platform UserID of the user who created the derived field.              | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No   |

Table 30. UA\_DerivedField field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |                |       | Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID  |        | Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| UpdateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes   |

Table 30. UA\_DerivedField field descriptions (continued)

| System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No     | Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|---|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
| the user who last up- dated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation.  No Is Foreign Key? | UpdateBy   | INTEGER | NULL  | the user who last up-<br>dated the object; same<br>as CreateBy for initial<br>object creation.<br>Valid Values: Valid | 10     | ated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? |

Table 30. UA\_DerivedField field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |         |       |   |        | No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No   |
| PolicyID   | INTEGER | NULL  | Security policy ID for the object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object by moving the object | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes |

Table 30. UA\_DerivedField field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |         |       | to a different folder with a different security policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in both the source and destination security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when the object is created in the top-level root folder for that object type (security policies in which the user has a role are displayed as choices).  Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from Unica Marketing Platform's usm_role table. |        | Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No                                      |
| ACLID      | INTEGER | NULL  | For future use.  | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No |

Table 30. UA\_DerivedField field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |             |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |

Table 31. UA\_DerivedField parent tables

| Table name | Description  |
|------------|--|
| UA_Folder  | This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created                               |
|            | each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.). |

## UA\_DtlContactHist

This table stores exactly which audience IDs received which offer versions in the offer personalization (sub-cell) case where not all individuals in the same cell receive exactly the

same offers. They may receive a different # of offers and/or different offer versions. This table has rows written to it only when UA\_Treatment.HasDetailHistory = 1.

Table 32. UA\_DtlContactHist field descriptions

| Field Name      | Туре   | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-----------------|--------|-------------|---|--------|--|
| CustomerID      | BIGINT | NOT         | This field represents the audience level (which may comprise one or more fields). These fields are auto- matically output based on the current incom- ing audience level of the input cell(s).  Valid Values: Any valid audience ID | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |
| TreatmentInstID | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | Treatment instance ID identifying the specific  | 19     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 32. UA\_DtlContactHist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name      | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-----------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|
|                 |        |       | offer and run instance use for offer personalization. (Offer versions are no longer supported since 7.x)  Valid Values: Any valid TreatmentInstID in UA_Treatment table |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |
| ContactStatusID | BIGINT | NULL  | The ContactStatusID value indicates the status of the contact for the audience ID. Contact statuses are customizable by the implementation, though                      | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes  |

Table 32. UA\_DtlContactHist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name      | Туре           | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-----------------|----------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                 |                |       | default values are shipped in the UA_Con-   |        | System Generated? Yes  |
|                 |                |       | tactStatus table. **The default contact status (one value for all CSP types) is specified by UA_ContactStatus.Defaults=1.  Valid Values: Valid ContactStatusID in UA_ContactStatus table  |        | System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes |
| ContactDateTime | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | This field represents the datetime when the communication is ex- pected to reach the au- dience ID (e.g., the in- home date for direct mail). The default val- ue is the CSP run date- time, but this value can be set by the user in the CSP (Contact Date field under "More Op- | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes  |

Table 32. UA\_DtlContactHist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре           | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|----------------|----------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|                |                |       | tions" button on Logging tab). It is a constant value for all offers given in a single CSP (as it must represent a single interruption).  Valid Values: Valid datetime  |        | System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes |
| UpdateDateTime | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | This field contains the most recent datetime that this row was updated by the Track process (typically to update the ContactStatusID); same as CreateDateTime for initial row creation.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No             |

Table 32. UA\_DtlContactHist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name        | Туре | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------------|------|-------|--|--------|---|
|                   |      |       |  |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Exe- cute? Yes Configuration? Yes  |
| UserDefinedFields | CHAR | NULL  | This is a placeholder for one or more user-defined columns in this table (additionally tracked fields). These fields can be populated from a CSP or Track process using the "More Options" button on the logging tab.  Valid Values: Any value accepted by the DB based on data type | 18     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? No |

Table 32. UA\_DtlContactHist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |        |       |   |        | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No  |
| DateID     | BIGINT | NOT   | Date ID representing the date information from the UA_Calendar table  Valid Values: Valid DateID from UA_Calendar dar table | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes |

Table 32. UA\_DtlContactHist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |        |       |   |        | <b>Configuration?</b> Yes  |
| TimeID     | BIGINT | NOT   | Time ID information from the UA_Time table  Valid Values: Valid TimeID from the UA Time table | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? |

Table 32. UA\_DtlContactHist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------|-------|--|--------|---|
| ValueBefore | BIGINT | NULL  | Additional field used for CH-RH tracking and reports  Valid Values: According to the data type | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |
| UsageBefore | BIGINT | NULL  | Additional field used for CH-RH tracking and reports   | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No   |

Table 32. UA\_DtlContactHist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--|
|             |        |       | Valid Values: Accoring to the data type  |        | Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? |
| OfferListID | Bigint | NULL  | For unica Interact only,<br>unique identifier for the<br>offer list if the offer be-<br>ing contacted originat-<br>ed from an offer list.<br>Valid Values: valid of-<br>fer list IDs |        | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes   |

Table 32. UA\_DtlContactHist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--|
|                |        |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| ABTestBranchID | Bigint | NULL  | For Unica Interact only, unique identifier for an A/B Testing branch  If the offer being contacted originated from an A/B Testing, this is the ID of the A/B testing branch.  Valid Values: valid BranchID values in UACI_ABTestBranch table |        | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No       |

Table 32. UA\_DtlContactHist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |

Table 33. UA\_DtlContactHist parent tables

| Table name       | Description   |
|------------------|---|
| UA_Time          | This table holds time information identifying information about the hours and minutes for a particular time. It is used to faciliate reporting. This table must be populated as part of the implementation setup.   |
| UA_ContactStatus | This table contains the valid contact statuses (defined at implementation time) that can be used to log to contact history. There must be one row designated as the default contact status (IsDefault = 1). There is no GUI for creating, viewing, or updating contact statuses. These must be maintained directly in the system table. |
| UA_Calendar      | This table holds calendar information identifying information about calendar quarters, days of the week, first and last days of the week, etc. It is used to facilitate reporting over  |

Table 33. UA\_DtlContactHist parent tables (continued)

| Table name | Description  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|--|
|            | time. It is expected that this table will be customized by   |  |  |  |
|            | customers during implementation. It is the responsibility of |  |  |  |
|            | the implementation to ensure that dates referenced in Con    |  |  |  |
|            | tact history are contained in the time span covered by this  |  |  |  |
|            | table.   |  |  |  |

## UA\_EnumAttrValues

This table holds all the drop-down list (enumerated) data values for custom attributes where UA\_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1 or 2.

Table 34. UA\_EnumAttrValues field descriptions

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------|-------------|---|--------|--|
| AttributeID | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | The AttributeID to which the value belongs.  Valid Values: Any valid AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? |

Table 34. UA\_EnumAttrValues field descriptions (continued)

| Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length   | Additional Attributes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No     |
|--------------|-------|---|--|---|
|              |       |   |  | Configuration?  |
| VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | It is not updated from<br>any UI action and does<br>not have any valid val-<br>ues. | 512  | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No   |
|              |       |   |  | System Generated Override? No   |
|              |       |   |  | NO Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes  |
|              | VAR-  | VAR- NULL   | VAR- CHAR  NULL  It is not updated from any UI action and does not have any valid val- | VAR- NULL It is not updated from any UI action and does not have any valid val- |

Table 34. UA\_EnumAttrValues field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|------|-------|--|--------|--|
| StringValue | VAR- | NULL  | Only one of these 3  | 1024   | Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Primary Key?   |
|             | CHAR |       | fields, StringValue, NumberValue, or Date- timeValue, is pop- ulated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_At- tributeDef. Attribute- Type field for this At- tributeID. Currency is populated in Number- Value. |        | No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |

Table 34. UA\_EnumAttrValues field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре           | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|---------------|----------------|-------|---|--------|---|
| NumberValue   | DOUBLE         | NULL  | Only one of these 3 fields, StringValue, NumberValue, or Date- timeValue, is pop- ulated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_At- tributeDef. Attribute- Type field for this At- tributeID. Currency is populated in Number- Value.  Valid Values: Valid nu- meric value | 53     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| DatetimeValue | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Only one of these 3<br>fields, StringValue,<br>NumberValue, or Date-<br>timeValue, is pop-  | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No   |

Table 34. UA\_EnumAttrValues field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |         |       | ulated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. Attribute- Type field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in Number- Value.  Valid Values: Valid datetime |        | Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| isDefault  | INTEGER | NULL  | Flag indicates if the value is a default value for attribue of type Single Select  Valid Values: 0,1   | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No  |

Table 34. UA\_EnumAttrValues field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |             |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |

Table 35. UA\_EnumAttrValues parent tables

| Table name      | Description  |
|-----------------|--|
| UA_AttributeDef | The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both       |
|                 | system and custom attributes for offers and cells (cam-          |
|                 | paign custom attributes are stored in the UA_CampAttribute       |
|                 | table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDe-       |
|                 | fined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and       |
|                 | Cells use these attribute definitions. This table is written to  |
|                 | when the Save button is invoked from the Custom attribute        |
|                 | definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this ta-      |
|                 | ble, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute |
|                 | is initially created, some fields like the AttributeType and     |

Table 35. UA\_EnumAttrValues parent tables (continued)

| Table name | Description   |
|------------|---|
|            | Length fields cannot be modified (see individual fields for |
|            | further info).  |

## **UA\_Flowchart**

This table stores information for all flowcharts. It has one row for each flowchart in the system and is also used for reporting on the running flowcharts (status) in the system.

Table 36. UA\_Flowchart field descriptions

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null? | Description              | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|-------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| FlowchartID | BIGINT | NOT   | Unique identifier of the | 19     | Is Primary Key?          |
|             |        | NULL  | flowchart. This ID is    |        | Yes                      |
|             |        |       | assigned by the sys-     |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|             |        |       | tem when a flowchart     |        | No                       |
|             |        |       | is created.              |        | Required Field?          |
|             |        |       | Valid Values: Global-    |        | Yes                      |
|             |        |       | ly unique positive in-   |        | System Canar             |
|             |        |       | teger within the inter-  |        | System Gener-            |
|             |        |       | nallDLowerLimit and      |        | ated? Yes                |
|             |        |       | internalIDUpperLim-      |        | System Gener-            |
|             |        |       | it configuration para-   |        | ated Override?           |
|             |        |       | meter values for gen-    |        | No                       |
|             |        |       | erated values (may be    |        | User Entered?            |
|             |        |       | outside this range for   |        | No                       |
|             |        |       | campaigns imported       |        | Stored Create?           |
|             |        |       | from another system      |        | Yes                      |
|             |        |       | using sesutil)           |        | res                      |

Table 36. UA\_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |         |       |  |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration?  |
| TempFlag   | INTEGER | NOT   | A temporary row with TempFlag=1 is added in this table when the flowchart is in the edit mode.  Valid Values: 0 = permanent row, 1 = temporary row created during flowchart edit | 10     | Is Primary Key? Yes  Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes |

Table 36. UA\_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|             |              |       |   |        | <b>Configuration?</b> No  |
| Name        | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Name of flowchart; must be unique within the campaign  Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name charac- ters | 255    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional description of the flowchart.  | 1024   | Is Primary Key?   |

Table 36. UA\_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |        |       | Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text  |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| SessionID  | BIGINT | NULL  | Session ID for the session that this flowchart is associated with; this is only populated if the flowchart is part of a session (only Session-ID or CampaignID will | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? No  |

Table 36. UA\_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|---------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|               |              |       | be populated for a single row, not both).  Valid Values: Valid SessionID from UA Session table  |        | System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| FlowchartType | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | The type of flowchart (batch or real-time). "Event Processing" is an Interactive flow-chart and is available only as an option when creating a flowchart only if Unica Campaign Interact is installed.  Valid Values: "Batch", "Event Processing" | 32     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes   |

Table 36. UA\_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Status     | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Status of the flow-chart. This specifies the current state of the flowchart, if it is running (Running), ran and succeeded without any errors (Run Succeeded), ran and completed with error(s) (Run Failed), is waiting to run (Schedule process waiting) (Run Pending), was paused during a | 16     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No         |

Table 36. UA\_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |                |       | run (Run Paused), or is not running (Inactive).  Valid Values: "Run Succeeded", "Run Failed", "Running", "Run Pending", "Run Paused", "Inactive" |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No  |
| CreateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Server date and time the object was created.  Valid Values: Valid datetime   | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes |

Table 36. UA\_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |         |       |   |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| CreateBy   | INTEGER | NULL  | Platform UserId of the user who created the flowchart.  Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 36. UA\_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |                |       |  |        | Configuration?   |
| UpdateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| UpdateBy   | INTEGER        | NULL  | Platform user ID for the user who last up-   | 10     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 36. UA\_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name       | Туре           | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------------|----------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|                  |                |       | dated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID      |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| LastRunStartDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Server date and time of the last time a run for this flowchart was started.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field?   |

Table 36. UA\_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|                |                |       |  |        | System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override?  No  User Entered?  No  Stored Create?  No  Stored Save?  No  Stored Execute? Yes  Configuration?  Yes |
| LastRunEndDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Server date and time of the last time a run for this flowchart ended. This value is NULL if never run.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes   |

Table 36. UA\_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |         |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? |
| RunBy      | INTEGER | NULL  | Platform user ID for the user who last run this flowchart. This value is NULL if never run.  Valid Values: Valid UserID in Platform  **Value may be invalid if Platform user is subsequently deleted. | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No        |

Table 36. UA\_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name Typ    | e Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------------|---------|---|--------|--|
| FileName VAR-CHAR | NULL    | Name of the server binary file containing flowchart configuration.  Valid Values: Valid filename for operating system | 255    | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? Yes Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes |

Table 36. UA\_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes           |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|------------------------------------|
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Save?<br>Yes                |
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No            |
|             |              |       |  |        | <b>Configuration?</b> No           |
| DataSources | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | List of all datasources used in the flowchart. Each datasource is                    | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? |
|             |              |       | separated by a com-<br>ma (e.g., "datasource1,<br>datasource2, data-                 | e1,    | No Required Field?                 |
|             |              |       | source3"). This list is used to obtain valid logins to each data source when opening |        | System Generated? Yes              |
|             |              |       | or running a flowchart. For example, when a user runs a campaign                     |        | System Generated Override? No      |
|             |              |       | (all flowcharts), the list for each flowchart can                                    |        | <b>User Entered?</b> No            |
|             |              |       | be merged, de-duped and logins prompt-   |        | Yes                                |
|             |              |       | ed for if not available from the user's Platform profile.                            |        | Yes Stored Exe-                    |
|             |              |       |  |        | cute? No                           |

Table 36. UA\_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |        |       | Valid Values: Valid data sources (dbconfig.lis is obsolete since 6.x).  |        | Configuration?<br>No  |
| CampaignID | BIGINT | NULL  | Campaign ID for the campaign that this flowchart is associated with; this is only populated if the flowchart is part of a campaign (only SessionID or CampaignID will be populated for a single row, not both).  Valid Values: Valid Campaign ID from UA_Campaign table | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |

Table 36. UA\_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

Table 36. UA\_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |         |       | rity policies in which the user has a role are displayed as choices).  Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from Unica Marketing Platform's usm_roletable. |        |   |
| ACLID      | INTEGER | NULL  | For future use.  | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 36. UA\_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |

Table 37. UA\_Flowchart parent tables

| Table name  | Description  |
|-------------|--|
| UA_Session  | Stores information about sessions created in Campaign.   |
| UA_Campaign | This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time with any campaign custom attribute values. |

## UA\_FlowchartSeg

This table contains all of the relationships between segments and flowcharts. It will define when a segment is created by a flowchart and/or when a segment is simply reference by the **UA\_FlowchartSeg** interactive flowchart. By having this table we can ensure that FK relationships are enforced at the DB level.

Table 38. UA\_FlowchartSeg field descriptions

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------|-------------|--|--------|---|
| SegmentID   | BIGINT | NOT         | Unique identifier of segment. This ID is assigned by the system when a segment is created.  Valid Values: Any valid SegmentID from UASegment | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes  Is Foreign Key? Yes  Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| FlowchartID | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | The flowchart ID that references a particular segment.   | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 38. UA\_FlowchartSeg field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------------|--|--------|--|
|            |         |             | Valid Values: Any valid FlowchartID in UAFlowchart table   |        | Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? No  Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? No  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? |
| RefType    | INTEGER | NOT<br>NULL | RefType ties the UA FlowchartSeg table to the UA_SegRefType ta- ble. This column de- fines how the flow- chart references the segment. As an exam- ple, some flowcharts are the creators of seg- | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes   |

Table 38. UA\_FlowchartSeg field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes            |
|------------|------|-------|--|--------|-------------------------------------|
|            |      |       | ments, while others  |        | System Gener-                       |
|            |      |       | use existing segments.   |        | ated Override?                      |
|            |      |       | Batch flowcharts al-   |        | No                                  |
|            |      |       | ways have the value 1  |        | User Entered?                       |
|            |      |       | (creator). Unless you  |        | No                                  |
|            |      |       | have Interact incorporated in your environment, the value will never be 2 (referencer) for batch flowcharts. A |        | Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes |
|            |      |       | value of 2 is used only for Interactive flow-charts.   |        | Stored Execute? Yes Configuration?  |
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Any valid RefType from UA_Se- gRefType (for consis-  |        | No                                  |
|            |      |       | tency).  |        |                                     |

Table 39. UA\_FlowchartSeg parent tables

| Table name    | Description   |
|---------------|---|
| UA_SegRefType | A lookup table that is prepoluated with the valid references types.   |
| UA_Segment    | This table stores information on the strategic/smart segments created by the CreateSeg/PopulateSeg process. It is populated when a CreateSeg process is created and saved in a flowchart and subsequently updated when the Create-Seg process is run. |

## UA\_FlowchartTmpl

This table stores meta data for flowchart templates. It is populated when a user chooses Tools->Stored Templates from the flowchart menu.

Table 40. UA\_FlowchartTmpl field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--|
| FolderID   | BIGINT | NOT   | Folder ID for the folder where the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder.  Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder table | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes  Is Foreign Key? Yes  Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? Yes  User Entered? Yes  Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? No  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? |

Table 40. UA\_FlowchartTmpl field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
| Name        | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT   | Name of the flowchart template; must be unique within the folder in which it is stored.  Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters | 64     | Is Primary Key? Yes  Is Foreign Key? No  Required Field? Yes  System Generated? No  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? Yes  Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? Yes  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? No |
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional, free-form description of the flow-chart template.   | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No   |

Table 40. UA\_FlowchartTmpl field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text   |        | Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| FileName   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Name of the server binary file containing the flowchart template (e.g., MyTemplate.tpl)  Valid Values: Valid filename for operating system | 255    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No   |

Table 40. UA\_FlowchartTmpl field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |                |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| CreateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Server date and time the object was created.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No            |

Table 40. UA\_FlowchartTmpl field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
| CreateBy   | INTEGER | NULL  | Platform user ID for the user who created the object.  Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | 10     | User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No |
|            |         |       |  |        | Yes  |

Table 40. UA\_FlowchartTmpl field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре           | Null?   | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|---------------|----------------|---------|--|--------|---|
| Lin data Data | TIMEO          | NI II I |  | 22.2   | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No  |
| UpdateDate    | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL    | Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |

Table 40. UA\_FlowchartTmpl field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |         |       |   |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| UpdateBy   | INTEGER | NULL  | Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| PolicyID   | INTEGER | NULL  | Security policy ID for the object, which de-  | 10     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 40. UA\_FlowchartTmpl field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description               | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       | termines which Plat-      |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |      |       | form users are allowed    |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | to access this object.    |        | Required Field?          |
|            |      |       | The security policy for   |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | the object is automat-    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ically set to the secu-   |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       | rity policy of the fold-  |        | ated? Yes                |
|            |      |       | er in which the object    |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       | resides if the object     |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       | is created in a folder    |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | (cannot be changed        |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       | by the user). The user    |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | can change the securi-    |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       | ty policy of the object   |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | by moving the object      |        |                          |
|            |      |       | to a different folder     |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       | with a different securi-  |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | ty policy (user requires  |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       | "move" permissions for    |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       | that object in both the   |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       | source and destination    |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | security policies). It is |        |                          |
|            |      |       | directly settable by the  |        |                          |
|            |      |       | user only when the ob-    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ject is created in the    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | top-level root folder for |        |                          |
|            |      |       | that object type (secu-   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | rity policies in which    |        |                          |

Table 40. UA\_FlowchartTmpl field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |         |       | the user has a role are displayed as choices).  Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from Unica Marketing Platform's usm_role table |        |   |
| ACLID      | INTEGER | NULL  | Reserved for future use.  | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 40. UA\_FlowchartTmpl field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |

Table 41. UA\_FlowchartTmpl parent tables

| Table name | Description   |
|------------|---|
| UA_Folder  | This table contains the basic data for all internal folders |
|            | for object storage in the system. A new row is created      |
|            | each time a new folder is created for storing any of sys-   |
|            | tem object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom |
|            | macro, derived field, etc.).                                |

## **UA\_Folder**

This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).

Table 42. UA\_Folder field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description              | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| FolderID   | BIGINT | NOT   | Unique identifier of     | 19     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            |        | NULL  | the folder. This ID is   |        | Yes                      |
|            |        |       | assigned by the sys-     |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |        |       | tem when a new folder    |        | No                       |
|            |        |       | is created. Folder IDs   |        | Doguired Field?          |
|            |        |       | start at either 100 or   |        | Required Field?          |
|            |        |       | the value of internalID- |        | Yes                      |
|            |        |       | LowerLimit config pa-    |        |                          |

Table 42. UA\_Folder field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       | rameter, whichever is   |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       | higher.                 |        | ated? Yes                |
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Global-   |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       | ly unique positive in-  |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       | teger within the inter- |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | nalIDLowerLimit and     |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       | internalIDUpperLim-     |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | it configuration para-  |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       | meter values for gen-   |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | erated values (may be   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | outside this range for  |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       | campaigns imported      |        |                          |
|            |      |       | from another system     |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       | using sesutil)          |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |                         |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |                         |        | No                       |
| Name       | VAR- | NULL  | Name of the folder;     | 255    | Is Primary Key?          |
|            | CHAR |       | must be unique within   |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | the parent folder.      |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Any text  |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | characters, minus       |        | Required Field?          |
|            |      |       | standard disallowed     |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | special name charac-    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ters                    |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                         |        | ated? No                 |

Table 42. UA\_Folder field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|             |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional description of the folder.  Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override?                 |

Table 42. UA\_Folder field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                |        |       |   |        | Vser Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No   |
| ParentFolderID | BIGINT | NULL  | FolderID of the parent folder. This field is used to trace backwards to get the absolute path name of the current folder. Only the top-level folder should have a NULL in this field. User chooses the parent folder when creating a folder.  Valid Values: Any valid FolderID from UA_Folder table | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes |

Table 42. UA\_Folder field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |         |       |   |        | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No  |
| ObjectType | INTEGER | NULL  | Type of system object stored in this folder.  Valid Values: 1=Session, 2=Campaign, 3=Segment, 4=Offer, 7=ACOSession, 8=CustomMacro, 9=DerivedField, 10=Trigger, 17=Table Catalog, 18=Flowchart Template | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 42. UA\_Folder field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |                |       |  |        | Configuration?  |
| CreateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Server date and time the object was created.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 42. UA\_Folder field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|---|
| CreateBy   | INTEGER        | NULL  | Platform UserID of the user who created the folder  Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID    | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| UpdateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Last server date and<br>time the object was<br>updated (edited and<br>saved); same as Cre- | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No   |

Table 42. UA\_Folder field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |         |       | ateDate for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid datetime  |        | Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| UpdateBy   | INTEGER | NULL  | Unica Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Gener- ated? Yes  |

Table 42. UA\_Folder field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |         |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| PolicyID   | INTEGER | NULL  | Security policy ID for the object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes          |

Table 42. UA\_Folder field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |         |       | can change the securi-   |        | User Entered?  |
|            |         |       | ty policy of the object  |        | Yes  |
|            |         |       | by moving the object to a different folder with a different security policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in both the source and destination security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when the object is created in the top-level root folder for that object type (security policies in which the user has a role are displayed as choices).  Valid Values: Any valid |        | Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
|            |         |       | PolicyID from Unica  |        |  |
|            |         |       | Marketing PLatform's   |        |  |
|            |         |       | usm_role table.  |        |  |
| ACLID      | INTEGER | NULL  | For future use.  | 10     | Is Primary Key?  |
|            |         |       |  |        | No   |
|            |         |       |  |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 42. UA\_Folder field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|             |         |       |   |        | Required Field? No  System Generated? No  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? No  Stored Create? No  Stored Save? No  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? |
| creatorFlag | INTEGER | NULL  | Used when Unica Campaign-Unica Plan offer integration is enabled. Flag indicates whether Offer is created by Unica Campaign or Unica Plan.  Valid Values: 0,1,2,3 | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes   |

Table 42. UA\_Folder field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name      | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-----------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|
|                 |        |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| creatorObjectId | BIGINT | NULL  | Used in Unica Campaign-Unica Plan offer integration. Field is used by Plan to associate the Campaign folder and the Plan folder object.  Valid Values: Long | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override?                |

Table 42. UA\_Folder field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |             |        |                          |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |

Table 43. UA\_Folder child tables

| Table name      | Description   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| UA_Campaign     | This table contains campaign metadata provided by the         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | user and basic run information. One row is written this table |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related        |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and UA              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | objects are created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is cre    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | ated only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | with any campaign custom attribute values.                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| UA_CustomMacros | This table stores custom macros for reuse across users        |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | and flowcharts. It stores the query name, query (which can    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | be raw SQL or HCL Campaign macro language) and de-            |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 43. UA\_Folder child tables (continued)

| Table name       | Description   |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|                  | scription. The custom macro can take input parameters and return a data value with each audience ID.  |  |  |  |  |
| UA_DerivedField  | This table stores derived fields for reuse across users and flowcharts. It stores the name, definition, and description.  New derived fields created within the campaign are stored in this table by using the Create Derived Field window. Long predicate expressions may span multiple rows using the Description field as a numeric index to stitch together the multiple rows.  |  |  |  |  |
| UA_FlowchartTmpl | This table stores meta data for flowchart templates. It is populated when a user chooses all or some process boxes of a flowchart, right clicks and selects 'Copy to template library'. In doing this, the flowchart logic gets saved which can be reused in some other flowchart.  |  |  |  |  |
| UA_Offer         | This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time. |  |  |  |  |
| UA_OfferList     | This table stores both internal and user-created offer lists.  User-created offer lists can be static (fixed list of offers) or smart (dynamic; based on a query). Internally generated of fer lists are used to group together the actual list of offers assigned to a specific cell in a CSP when multiple offers are   |  |  |  |  |

Table 43. UA\_Folder child tables (continued)

| Table name      | Description  |
|-----------------|--|
|                 | assigned. Internal offer lists may reference user-created of-<br>fer lists (only one level of nesting supported).  |
| UA_Segment      | This table stores information on the strategic segments created by the Create Seg process. It is populated when a CreateSeg process is created and saved in a flowchart and subsequently updated when the CreateSeg process is run. A temporary copy of the row is created (with TempFlag=1) when the flowchart containing the CreateSeg process box is being edited or run. |
| UA_Session      | Stores information on sessions created in Unica Campaign.  |
| UA_TableCatalog | This table stores information on all table catalogs available in Unica Campaign.   |
| UA_Triggerlist  | This table stores a name, definition, and note for each outbound trigger sent through the Schedule and Contact processes. A trigger executes a command line, which can be a batch file or a script.  |
| UACO_OptSession | An entry in this table represents a single Optimize session with all of its metadata.  |

## UA\_IDSByType

This table contains the next valid ID for various object types (for the Primary key to be used for a new row to be inserted in each table in the Unica Campaign system). These are used by the system to generate globally unique IDs in the system and prevent the need for uniqueness checking. This table maintains a counter for each type of the object (table). Every time a new row is created, the current value of the counter is used for the primary key, and the counter is incremented.

Table 44. UA\_IDSByType field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description              | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| TypeID     | BIGINT | NOT   | Unique identifier for    | 19     | Is Primary Key?           |
|            |        | NULL  | the specific type of ob- |        | Yes                       |
|            |        |       | ject.                    |        | Is Foreign Key?           |
|            |        |       | Valid Values: 0-49 as    |        | No                        |
|            |        |       | defined here: ID_Uni-    |        |                           |
|            |        |       | ca CampaignID=0, ID      |        | Required Field?           |
|            |        |       | ChannelID=1, ID_Cre-     |        | Yes                       |
|            |        |       | ativeID=2, ID_Cube-      |        | System Gener-             |
|            |        |       | ID=3, ID_Flowchart-      |        | ated? Yes                 |
|            |        |       | ID=4, ID_FolderID=5,     |        | System Gener-             |
|            |        |       | ID_OfferID=6, ID_Of-     |        | ated Override?            |
|            |        |       | ferTrackID=7, ID_Re-     |        | No                        |
|            |        |       | sponseID=8, ID_Seg-      |        | User Entered?             |
|            |        |       | mentID=9, ID_Session-    |        | No                        |
|            |        |       | ID=10, ID_ACOSes-        |        | Stand Creets?             |
|            |        |       | sionID=11, ID_Opti-      |        | <b>Stored Create?</b> Yes |
|            |        |       | mizeID=12, ID_Con-       |        |                           |
|            |        |       | tactTrackID=13, ID       |        | Stored Save?              |
|            |        |       | ResponseTrackID=14,      |        | No                        |
|            |        |       | ID_OfferGroupID=15,      |        | Stored Exe-               |
|            |        |       | ID_OfferHistoryID=16,    |        | cute? Yes                 |
|            |        |       | ID_RunID=17, ID_Treat-   |        | Configuration?            |
|            |        |       | mentID=18, ID_Target-    |        | No                        |
|            |        |       | CellID=19, ID_Offer-     |        |                           |
|            |        |       | TemplateID=20, ID        |        |                           |
|            |        |       | RuleID=21, ID_Offer-     |        |                           |
|            |        |       | ListId=22, ID_Attribute- |        |                           |
|            |        |       | Def=23, ID_Response-     |        |                           |

Table 44. UA\_IDSByType field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       | TypeID=24, ID_Contac-   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | tStatusID=25, ID_Pack-  |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ageID=26, ID_Respon-    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | sePackID=27, ID_Crite-  |        |                          |
|            |      |       | riaID=28, ID_OfferList- |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ResolveID=29, ID_Ems-   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | gOutputList=30, ID      |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ACI_RuleGroupID=31,     |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ID_ACI_RuleID=32, ID    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ACI_DeploymentID=33,    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ID_ACI_CategoryID=34,   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ID_ACI_MessageID=35,    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ID_ACI_Interaction-     |        |                          |
|            |      |       | PointID =36, ID_ACI     |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ZoneID=37, ID_ACI_      |        |                          |
|            |      |       | InteractiveChannelID    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | =38, ID_ACI_Strategy-   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ID=39, ID_ACI_Predi-    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | cateID=40, ID_Emsg-     |        |                          |
|            |      |       | PFMappingID=41, ID      |        |                          |
|            |      |       | EmsgPFUseID=42, ID      |        |                          |
|            |      |       | TmpTableID=43, ID       |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ExRuleID=44, ID_ACI     |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ConstraintID=45, ID     |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ACI_LearningModelID     |        |                          |
|            |      |       | =46, ID_ACI_ Learning-  |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ModelAttrID =47, ID     |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ACI_DepVersionID=48,    |        |                          |

Table 44. UA\_IDSByType field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |        |       | ID_ACI_EventAction-<br>ID=49   |        |  |
| NextID     | BIGINT | NULL  | Next available ID for the object.  Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil). | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? |

## **UA\_Initiatives**

Holds names of marketing initiatives (populates Initiative field in the Campaign Summary page). The table is empty by default, if needed, user must manually insert value in this table.

Table 45. UA\_Initiatives field descriptions

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|----------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
| InitiativeName | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT   | Name of the initiative; must be unique. **There is currently no GUI to enter these values.  Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text | 255    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes |

## **UA\_Offer**

This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA\_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.

Table 46. UA\_Offer field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|--|
| OfferID    | BIGINT | NOT   | Unique identifier of the offer. This ID is assigned by the system when a new offer is created.  Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil). | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes  Is Foreign Key? No  Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? No  Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? |
|            |        |       |   |        | No   |

Table 46. UA\_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|------|-------|---|--------|---|
| Name       | VAR- | NOT   | Name of the offer;  | 130    | Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Primary Key?  |
| INGITIE    | CHAR | NULL  | does not have to be unique.  Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters | 130    | Is Frimary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |

Table 46. UA\_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре           | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes              |
|-------------|----------------|-------|---|--------|---------------------------------------|
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR   | NULL  | Optional description of offer.  | 512    | Is Primary Key?                       |
|             |                |       | Valid Values: Any text<br>characters minus stan-<br>dard disallowed spe-<br>cial characters in text |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No |
|             |                |       |   |        | System Generated? No                  |
|             |                |       |   |        | System Generated Override?            |
|             |                |       |   |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>Yes           |
|             |                |       |   |        | Stored Create? Yes                    |
|             |                |       |   |        | Stored Save?<br>Yes                   |
|             |                |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No               |
|             |                |       |   |        | Configuration?                        |
| CreateDate  | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Server date and time the object was created.  Valid Values: Valid                                   | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key?    |
|             |                |       | datetime  |        | No                                    |

Table 46. UA\_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description                                 | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|------------------------------|
|            |         |       |   |        | Required Field?<br>Yes       |
|            |         |       |   |        | System Generated? Yes        |
|            |         |       |   |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |         |       |   |        | No                           |
|            |         |       |   |        | User Entered?                |
|            |         |       |   |        | Stored Create? Yes           |
|            |         |       |   |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |         |       |   |        | No                           |
|            |         |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |         |       |   |        | Configuration? Yes           |
| CreateBy   | INTEGER | NULL  | Platform UserID of the user who created the | 10     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|            |         |       | Offer.                                      |        | Is Foreign Key?              |
|            |         |       | Valid Values: Valid                         |        | No                           |
|            |         |       | Platform UserID                             |        | Required Field?              |
|            |         |       |   |        | Yes                          |
|            |         |       |   |        | System Gener-                |
|            |         |       |   |        | ated? Yes                    |

Table 46. UA\_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|--|
| UpdateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation. | 23,3   | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes |
|            |                |       | Valid Values: Valid datetime   |        | System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No  |

Table 46. UA\_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
| UpdateBy   | INTEGER | NULL  | Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | 10     | User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes |

Table 46. UA\_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name          | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|---------------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
|                     |         |       |  |        | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No  |
| NumberOfOffer-Codes | INTEGER | NULL  | This field specifies the number of parts in the offer code (up to a maximum of 5). The OfferCodeX fields are populated where X <= this value (e.g., if the NumberOfOffer- Codes = 2, then Offer- Code1 and OfferCode2 fields will be populat- ed; the remaining of- fer codes 3-5 will be NULL). The offer code (all N parts) should be globally unique, though any individual part is not guaranteed to be unique. **There is no enforcement of glob- al uniqueness on save (it is possible to have | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 46. UA\_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |              |       | duplicate offer codes<br>if users override these<br>values).  |        | Configuration?   |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: A whole number between 1-5  |        |  |
| OfferCode1 | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT   | This is the first part of the offer code and is always populated. A value is initially generated by the system matching the specified offer code format defined in UA_Offer-Template.OfferCode 1CodeFrmt. Users may override this value only if they have the "Regenerate Offer Codes" permission for this offer.  Valid Values: Valid string according to UA_OfferTemplate.Of- | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? |
|            |              |       | ferCode 1CodeFrmt   |        | Yes Stored Exe- cute? No   |

Table 46. UA\_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       |  |        | Configuration?  |
| OfferCode2 | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | This is the second part of the offer code and is populated if NumberO-fOfferCodes >= 2. A value is initially generated by the system matching the specified offer code format defined in UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 2CodeFrmt.  The user may override this value only if they have the "Regenerate Offer Codes" permission for this offer.  Valid Values: Valid string according to UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 2CodeFrmt | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| OfferCode3 | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | This is the third part of the offer code and is  | 64     | Is Primary Key?   |

Table 46. UA\_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |              |       | populated if NumberO- fOfferCodes >= 3. A val- ue is initially generated by the system match- ing the specified offer code format defined in UA_OfferTemplate.Of- ferCode 3CodeFrmt. The user may override this value only if they have the "Regenerate Offer Codes" permis- sion for this offer.  Valid Values: Valid string according to UA_OfferTemplate.Of- ferCode 3CodeFrmt |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| OfferCode4 | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | This is the fourth part of the offer code and is populated if NumberO-fOfferCodes >=4. A value is initially generated by the system matching the specified offer  | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes  |

Table 46. UA\_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       | code format defined in UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 4CodeFrmt. The user may override this value only if they have the "Regenerate Offer Codes" permission for this offer.  Valid Values: Valid string according to UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 4CodeFrmt                      |        | System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| OfferCode5 | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | This is the fifth part of the offer code and is populated if NumberO-fOfferCodes = 5. A value is initially generated by the system matching the specified offer code format defined in UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 5CodeFrmt. The user may override this value only if they | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes   |

Table 46. UA\_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|--------------|--------|-------|--|--------|---|
|              |        |       | have the "Regenerate Offer Codes" permission for this offer.  Valid Values: Valid string according to UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 5CodeFrmt   |        | System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| OfferTempIID | BIGINT | NULL  | The OfferTempIID of the offer template used to generate this offer (chosen by the user when creating the offer). This value cannot be changed once the offer has been created.  Valid Values: Valid OfferTempIID value from UA_OfferTemplate table | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes           |

Table 46. UA\_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |         |       |  |        | Vser Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No   |
| Retired    | INTEGER | NULL  | Specifies whether an offer has been "retired," which means it can no longer be given out in any campaigns/flowcharts.  Newly created offers are not retired by default. Retired offers do not appear for selection when assigning offers. The user can choose to retire an offer at any time. Offers that cannot be deleted are automatically retired instead. **There | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes |

Table 46. UA\_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |        |       | is no way in the GUI to "unretire" an offer.  Valid Values: 0=active; 1=retired  |        | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration?   |
| FolderID   | BIGINT | NULL  | Folder ID for the folder where the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder.  Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder table | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |

Table 46. UA\_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name         | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
|                    |         |       |  |        | Configuration?   |
| EffectiveDateFlag  | INTEGER | NULL  | Specifies whether the first date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be the flowchart run date.  Valid Values: 0=Absolute date, 1=Flowchart run date | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |
| ExpirationDateFlag | INTEGER | NULL  | Specifies whether the last date when this  | 10     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 46. UA\_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |         |       | offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be some duration (# of days) after the effec- tive date.  Valid Values: 0=Ab- solute date, 1=Duration after contact, 2=End of month after contact (not used) |        | Is Foreign Key? No  Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? Yes  User Entered? Yes  Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? Yes  Stored Execute? Yes  Configuration? No |
| PolicyID   | INTEGER | NULL  | Security policy ID for<br>the object, which de-<br>termines which Plat-<br>form users are allowed<br>to access this object.<br>The security policy for<br>the object is automat-   | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes   |

Table 46. UA\_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description               | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       | ically set to the secu-   |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       | rity policy of the fold-  |        | ated? Yes                |
|            |      |       | er in which the object    |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       | resides if the object     |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       | is created in a folder    |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | (cannot be changed        |        |                          |
|            |      |       | by the user). The user    |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       | can change the securi-    |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | ty policy of the object   |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       | by moving the object      |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | to a different folder     |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       | with a different securi-  |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | ty policy (user requires  |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       | "move" permissions for    |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       | that object in both the   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | source and destination    |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       | security policies). It is |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | directly settable by the  |        |                          |
|            |      |       | user only when the ob-    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ject is created in the    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | top-level root folder for |        |                          |
|            |      |       | that object type (secu-   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | rity policies in which    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | the user has a role are   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | displayed as choices).    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Any valid   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | PolicyID from the us-     |        |                          |

Table 46. UA\_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description                          | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------|--|
|            |         |       | m_policy table in Unica<br>Platform. |        |  |
| ACLID      | INTEGER | NULL  | For future use.                      | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 46. UA\_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
| DeleteLock  | INTEGER | NOT   | Valid Values: 0=not in use, 1=locked/offer in use                           | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |
| creatorFlag | INTEGER | NULL  | Number indicating which Application created the Offer Valid Values: 0,1,2,3 | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key?   |

Table 46. UA\_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name      | Туре   | Null? | Description                                     | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-----------------|--------|-------|---|--------|----------------------------|
|                 |        |       |   |        | Required Field?<br>Yes     |
|                 |        |       |   |        | System Generated? No       |
|                 |        |       |   |        | System Generated Override? |
|                 |        |       |   |        | No                         |
|                 |        |       |   |        | User Entered?              |
|                 |        |       |   |        | Stored Create? Yes         |
|                 |        |       |   |        | Stored Save?               |
|                 |        |       |   |        | Yes                        |
|                 |        |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No    |
|                 |        |       |   |        | Configuration?             |
| creatorObjectId | BIGINT | NULL  | ID of the correspond-<br>ing Object in the cre- | 19     | Is Primary Key?            |
|                 |        |       | ator Application                                |        | Is Foreign Key?            |
|                 |        |       | Valid Values: Long                              |        | No                         |
|                 |        |       |   |        | Required Field?            |
|                 |        |       |   |        | No                         |
|                 |        |       |   |        | System Gener-              |
|                 |        |       |   |        | ated? No                   |

Table 46. UA\_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |             |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |

Table 47. UA\_Offer parent tables

| Table name       | Description   |
|------------------|---|
| UA_OfferTemplate | This table contains one row for each offer template defined in the system (these are used to create offers). For each offer template, it defines the number of offer codes, their formats, and the offer code generator; the treatment code format and generator; and general offer template meta data. |
| UA_Folder        | This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).                                     |

Table 48. UA\_Offer child tables

| Table name        | Description   |
|-------------------|---|
| UA_CampToOffer    | This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and its related offers (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by clicking on "Add/Remove Offers" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping. Bottom-up offers (offers used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in this table.  |
| UA_OfferAttribute | This table stores the values of the static attributes and de-<br>fault values of the parameterized attributes associated with<br>an offer (system-generated and custom).  |
| UA_OfferHistory   | This table stores all offer versions that have been given out to customers. It determines if a particular combination of parameterized offer attributes (offer version identified by OfferHistoryID) for a given offer (offerID) has already been created (using the CRC value). The UA_OfferHistory table is populated only once for each unique offer version. If the UA_OfferHistory table is already populated for an offer, it will not be populated again if contact history is updated for the same offer. |
| UA_OfferToProduct | This table stores the information about the relationship be-<br>tween offers and products, specified by the "Relevant Prod-<br>uct(s)" field. It is only populated if the user specifies a value<br>for the Relevant Product(s) field of an offer.  |
| UA_ProductIndex   | This table stores the many-to-many relationship between products and offers based on the ProductIDs that match the "product query" associated with an offer (from the Related Product(s) field). It is used to quickly resolve the set of products associated with a particular offer for response tracking without having to re-run the UA_OfferToProduct.   |

Table 48. UA\_Offer child tables (continued)

| Table name         | Description   |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | ProductCondition query. This above line should appear for UA_ProductIndex table but is somehow appearing for UA_ResponseHistory table.  |
| UA_Treatment       | Stores all treatments (intersection of offer to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there will be multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer given to the cell). If a personalized offer is used, a treatment will be created for each unique permutation of offer attributes used (here, HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when 'Log to contact history' is enabled. |
| UACO_ROffer        | This table contains the set of offers that constrains the given rule for the given subsection.  |
| UACO_PCT0000000000 | This is an example table, built per Optimize session, based on the UACO_PCTBase table.  |
| UACO_SesnOffer     | This table contributes to the definition of two items: the score matrix and the "displayed offers" used in the session.   |

## UA\_OfferAttribute

This table stores the values of the static attributes and default values of the parameterized attributes associated with an offer (system-generated and custom).

Table 49. UA\_OfferAttribute field descriptions

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------|-------------|--|--------|--|
| OfferID     | BIGINT | NOT         | The OfferID of the offer for whom this attribute value is associated.  Valid Values: Any valid OfferID in UA_Offer table | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes  Is Foreign Key? Yes  Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| AttributeID | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | The AttributeID of the offer attribute whose value is being stored   | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? Yes  |

Table 49. UA\_OfferAttribute field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|             |              |       | Valid Values: Any valid AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef table  |        | Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| StringValue | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Only one of these 3 fields, String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. Attribute-Type field for this At- | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Gener- ated? No  |

Table 49. UA\_OfferAttribute field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре  | Null? | Description             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |       |       | tributeID. Currency is  |        | System Gener-            |
|            |       |       | populated in Number-    |        | ated Override?           |
|            |       |       | Value.                  |        | No                       |
|            |       |       | Valid Values: For free- |        | User Entered?            |
|            |       |       | form text (UA_Attribut- |        | Yes                      |
|            |       |       | eDef.EnumType = 0) or   |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |       |       | modifiable drop-down    |        | Yes                      |
|            |       |       | list (UA_AttributeDe-   |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |       |       | f.EnumType = 2), any    |        | Yes                      |
|            |       |       | text characters minus   |        |                          |
|            |       |       | standard disallowed     |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |       |       | special characters in   |        | cute? No                 |
|            |       |       | text. For fixed drop-   |        | Configuration?           |
|            |       |       | down list (UA_Attribut- |        | No                       |
|            |       |       | eDef.EnumType = 1),     |        |                          |
|            |       |       | this value must be one  |        |                          |
|            |       |       | of the values stored in |        |                          |
|            |       |       | UA_EnumAttrValues       |        |                          |
|            |       |       | for the AttributeID.    |        |                          |
| ClobValue  | NVAR- | NULL  | Only one of these 4     | MAX    | Is Primary Key?          |
|            | CHAR  |       | fields, String Value,   |        | No                       |
|            |       |       | NumberValue, Date-      |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |       |       | timeValue, or Clob Val- |        | No                       |
|            |       |       | ue is populated for any |        | Doguirod Fields          |
|            |       |       | row. The populated      |        | Required Field?          |
|            |       |       | field is based on the   |        | No                       |
|            |       |       | UA_AttributeDef. At-    |        | System Gener-            |
|            |       |       | tributeType field for   |        | ated? No                 |

Table 49. UA\_OfferAttribute field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|
|             |        |       | this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue.  Valid Values: For freeform text (UA_Attribut-  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes                               |
|             |        |       | eDef.EnumType = 0) or<br>modifiable drop-down<br>list (UA_AttributeDe-<br>f.EnumType = 2), any<br>text characters minus   |        | Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes   |
|             |        |       | standard disallowed<br>special characters in<br>text. For fixed drop-<br>down list (UA_Attribut-<br>eDef.EnumType = 1),<br>this value must be one<br>of the values stored in<br>UA_EnumAttrValues<br>for the AttributeID. |        | Stored Execute? No Configuration? No  |
| NumberValue | DOUBLE | NULL  | Only one of these 3 fields, String Value, NumberValue, or Date- timeValue, is pop- ulated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_At- tributeDef. Attribute- Type field for this At-                          | 53     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No |

Table 49. UA\_OfferAttribute field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре           | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|---------------|----------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|               |                |       | tributeID. Currency is populated in Number-Value.  Valid Values: Valid numeric value  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| DatetimeValue | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Only one of these 3 fields, String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. Attribute-Type field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in Number-Value.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No              |

Table 49. UA\_OfferAttribute field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |

Table 50. UA\_OfferAttribute parent tables

| Table name      | Description   |
|-----------------|---|
| UA_Offer        | This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time. |
| UA_AttributeDef | The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use these attribute definitions. This table is written to   |

Table 50. UA\_OfferAttribute parent tables (continued)

| Table name | Description  |
|------------|--|
|            | when the Save button is invoked from the Custom attribute        |
|            | definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this ta-      |
|            | ble, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute |
|            | is initially created, some fields like the AttributeType and     |
|            | Length fields cannot be modified (see individual fields for      |
|            | further info).   |

## UA\_OfferHistAttrib

This table stores the actual values used for parameterized (only) offer attributes when an offer is used (given out in a flowchart production run with logging to CH enabled). It is populated at flowchart run time.

Table 51. UA\_OfferHistAttrib field descriptions

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------|-------------|--|--------|---|
| AttributeID | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | The AttributeID of the offer attribute whose value is being stored  Valid Values: Any valid AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef table | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No |

Table 51. UA\_OfferHistAttrib field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |        |       |   |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? Yes Configuration? No   |
| CRC value  | BIGINT | NOT   | The Offer history ID for which this attribute value is being stored (represents the offer version or unique permutation of parameterized offer attributes).  Valid Values: Any valid OfferHistoryID in UAOfferHistory table | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes |

Table 51. UA\_OfferHistAttrib field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration?   |
| StringValue | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Only one of these 3 fields, String Value, NumberValue, or Date- timeValue, is pop- ulated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_At- tributeDef. Attribute- Type field for this At- tributeID. Currency is populated in Number- Value.  Valid Values: For free- form text (UA_Attribut- eDef.EnumType = 0) or modifiable drop-down list (UA_AttributeDe- f.EnumType = 2), any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes |

Table 51. UA\_OfferHistAttrib field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--|
|             |        |       | text. For fixed drop-<br>down list (UA_Attribut-<br>eDef.EnumType = 1),<br>this value must be one<br>of the values stored in<br>UA_EnumAttrValues<br>for the AttributeID.  |        | Configuration?   |
| NumberValue | DOUBLE | NULL  | Only one of these 3 fields, String Value, NumberValue, or Date- timeValue, is pop- ulated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_At- tributeDef. Attribute- Type field for this At- tributeID. Currency is populated in Number- Value.  Valid Values: Valid nu- meric value | 53     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes |

Table 51. UA\_OfferHistAttrib field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре           | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|---------------|----------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|               |                |       |   |        | Configuration?  |
| DatetimeValue | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Only one of these 3 fields, String Value, NumberValue, or Date- timeValue, is pop- ulated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_At- tributeDef. Attribute- Type field for this At- tributeID. Currency is populated in Number- Value.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes |

Table 52. UA\_OfferHistAttrib parent tables

| Table name      | Description  |
|-----------------|--|
| UA_OfferHistory | This table stores all offer versions that have been given out to customers. It determines if a particular combination of parameterized offer attributes (offer version identified by OfferHistoryID) for a given offer (offerID) has already been created (using the CRC value). The UA_OfferHistory table is populated only once for each unique offer version. If the UA_OfferHistory table is already populated for an offer, it will not be populated again if contact history is updated for the same offer.  |
| UA_AttributeDef | The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created, some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see individual fields for further info). |

## **UA\_OfferHistory**

This table stores all offer versions that have been given out to customers. It determines if a particular combination of parameterized offer attributes (offer version identified by OfferHistoryID) for a given offer (offerID) has already been created (using the CRC value). The UA\_OfferHistory table is populated only once for each unique offer version. If the

UA\_OfferHistory table is already populated for an offer, it will not be populated again if contact history is updated for the same offer.

Table 53. UA\_OfferHistory field descriptions

| Field Name     | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|----------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|
| OfferHistoryID | BIGINT | NOT   | Offer versions are no longer supported since 7.x.  Valid Values: Any valid OfferHistoryID value in UA_OfferHistAttrib table | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? |
| CRC            | BIGINT | NULL  | Offer versions are no longer supported since  | 19     | Is Primary Key?   |

Table 53. UA\_OfferHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |        |       | 7.x. Please remove the word 'version' wherever applicable.  Valid Values: Any bigint                 |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |
| OfferID    | BIGINT | NULL  | Offer versions are no longer supported since 7.x.  Valid Values: Any valid OfferID in UA_Offer table | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes   |

Table 53. UA\_OfferHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|----------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | System Generated? Yes      |
|            |      |       |             |        | System Generated Override? |
|            |      |       |             |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Create?<br>Yes      |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?               |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? Yes   |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?             |

Table 54. UA\_OfferHistory parent tables

| Table name              | Description   |
|-------------------------|---|
| a<br>o<br>to<br>cl<br>u | This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time. |

Table 55. UA\_OfferHistory child tables

| Table name         | Description  |
|--------------------|--|
| UA_OfferHistAttrib | This table stores the actual values used for parameterized (only) offer attributes when an offer is used (given out in a flowchart production run with logging to CH enabled). It is populated at flowchart run time.  |
| UA_Treatment       | Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_Dtl-ContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when logging is enabled. |

## **UA\_OfferList**

This table stores both internal and user-created offer lists. User-created offer lists can be static (fixed list of offers) or smart (dynamic; based on a query). Internally generated offer lists are used to group together the actual list of offers assigned to a specific cell in a CSP when multiple offers are assigned. Internal offer lists may reference user-created offer lists (only one level of nesting supported).

Table 56. UA\_OfferList field descriptions

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null?       | Description                                    | Length | Additional<br>Attributes      |
|-------------|--------|-------------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| OfferListID | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | Unique identifier for the offer list generated | 19     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>Yes |

Table 56. UA\_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |              |       | by the system when an offer list is created.  Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil). |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Name       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | For user-created offer lists, this is the user-specified offer list name, which must be unique within the offer folder. For internally generated offer lists,   | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes  |

Table 56. UA\_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|             |              |       | this value is "Internal offer list".  Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters   |        | System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | For user-created offer lists, this is the optional user-specified offer list description. For internally generated offer lists, this value is "Internal offer list".  Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text | 512    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes   |

Table 56. UA\_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| OfferQuery | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | If OfferListType = 2 (dynamic), this field contains the offer query used to generate the smart offer list.  Valid Values: Valid query expression | 2048   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override?                 |

Table 56. UA\_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|---------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
|               |         |       |  |        | Vser Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No   |
| OfferListType | INTEGER | NULL  | Specifies the type of user-defined offer list: static (fixed list of offers) or smart/dynamic (matching offers generated by resolving a query based on offer attributes) or whether the offer list is an internally generated list used to group together multiple offers/offer lists assigned to the same cell in a CSP.  Valid Values: 1=Static, 2=Dynamic, 3=Internal | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes |

Table 56. UA\_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |        |       |  |        | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No  |
| FolderID   | BIGINT | NULL  | Folder ID for the folder where the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder.  Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder table | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |

Table 56. UA\_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name        | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
|                   |         |       |  |        | Configuration?  |
| MaxSize           | INTEGER | NULL  | If OfferListType = 2 (dynamic), this field specifies the maximum number of offers that can be returned as a result of running the offer query. A value of 0 means an unlimited number of offers can be returned.  Valid Values: Non-neg- ative integer | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| IncludeSubFolders | INTEGER | NULL  | If OfferListType = 2<br>(dynamic), this field  | 10     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No  |

Table 56. UA\_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |         |       | specifies whether any scoping of returned offers based on folder location(s) will include subfolders or not. It is not possible to include subfolders for some folders and not for others.  Valid Values: 0=does not include subfolders; 1=includes subfolders |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Retired    | INTEGER | NULL  | Specifies whether an offer list has been "retired," which means it can no longer be given out in any campaigns/flowcharts.  Newly created offer  | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes  |

Table 56. UA\_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |                |       | lists are not retired by default. Retired offers lists do not appear for selection when assigning offers. The user can choose to retire an offer list at any time.  **There is no way in the GUI to "unretire" an offer list.  Valid Values: 0=active; 1=retired |        | System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| CreateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Server date and time the object was created.  Valid Values: Valid datetime   | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes  |

Table 56. UA\_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |         |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes |
| CreateBy   | INTEGER | NULL  | Platform UserId of the user who created the list.  Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No           |

Table 56. UA\_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|---|
| UpdateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Attributes User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No |
|            |                |       |  |        | User Entered? No Stored Create?   |
|            |                |       |  |        | Yes   |

Table 56. UA\_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |         |       |   |        | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| UpdateBy   | INTEGER | NULL  | Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |

Table 56. UA\_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |         |       |   |        | <b>Configuration?</b> No  |
| PolicyID   | INTEGER | NULL  | Security policy ID for the object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object by moving the object to a different folder with a different security policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in both the source and destination security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when the ob- | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |

Table 56. UA\_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |         |       | ject is created in the top-level root folder for that object type (security policies in which the user has a role are displayed as choices).  Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from Unica Platform usm_role table |        |   |
| ACLID      | INTEGER | NULL  | For future use.   | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 56. UA\_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|             |         |       |   |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration?   |
| creatorFlag | INTEGER | NULL  | Used when Unica Campaign and Unica Plan offer integration is enabled. Flag indicates whether Offer is created by Unica Campaign or Unica Plan.  Valid Values: 0,1,2,3 | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |

Table 56. UA\_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name      | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-----------------|--------|-------|--|--------|---|
|                 |        |       |  |        | <b>Configuration?</b><br>No   |
| creatorObjectId | BIGINT | NULL  | Used in Unica Campaign and Unica Plan offer integration. Field is used by Plan to associate Unica Campaign offerlist and Unica Plan Offerlist objects.  Valid Values: Long | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 57. UA\_OfferList parent tables

| Table name | Description   |
|------------|---|
| UA_Folder  | This table contains the basic data for all internal folders |
|            | for object storage in the system. A new row is created      |
|            | each time a new folder is created for storing any of sys-   |
|            | tem object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom |
|            | macro, derived field, etc.).                                |

Table 58. UA\_OfferList child tables

| Table name         | Description   |
|--------------------|---|
| UA_OfferListMember | This table stores the members of an offer list. For a user-defined static offer list, this contains the list of OfferIDs and their display order and is populated when the offer list is saved. For a user-defined smart offer list, this table contains the list of folders to which the smart query has been scoped (if any). For an internal offer list, this tables stores any referenced (nested) offer lists. The members can be any of these: o an individual offer o an offerList o a folder Each offer list member must be exactly one of the above. |
| UA_TargetCells     | This table stores information on target cells created in all flowcharts. Target cells are defined as cells that are attached to an output process (Mail List, Call List, Recommend, Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta data information (name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart and cell IDs), treatment data (list of assigned offers/offer lists and whether it is a control cell), and whether the cell was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) or bottom-up from within a flowchart.                                |
| UACO_ROfferList    | This table contains the set of offer lists that constrain the given rule for the given subsection.  |

#### UA\_OfferListMember

This table stores the members of an offer list. For a user-defined static offer list, this contains the list of OfferIDs and their display order and is populated when the offer list is saved. For a user-defined smart offer list, this table contains the list of folders to which the smart query has been scoped (if any). For an internal offer list, this tables stores any referenced (nested) offer lists. The members can be any of these: o an individual offer o an offerList o a folder Each offer list member must be exactly one of the above.

Table 59. UA\_OfferListMember field descriptions

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|
| OfferListID | BIGINT | NOT   | Unique ID for the offer list to which this row is associated  Valid Values: Any valid OfferListID in UA_OfferList | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? |

Table 59. UA\_OfferListMember field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name        | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--|
|                   |        |       |  |        | Stored Execute? No Configuration? No   |
| NestedOfferListID | BIGINT | NULL  | This field can be populated only if the UA_OfferList.OfferListType = 3 (internal list); it contains an OfferListID assigned to a cell within a flowchart CSP. It is populated on save of the flowchart.  Valid Values: Any valid OfferListID in UA_OfferListID in UA_OfferList | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 59. UA\_OfferListMember field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|
| OfferID    | BIGINT | NULL  | When UA_OfferList.OfferListType = 1 (static), this field is populated with the OfferIDs that are members of the static offer list. When UA_OfferList.OfferList-Type = 3 (internal), this field contains any directly assigned offers to the cell (not those appearing as part of a user-created offer list). This field is NULL for UA_OfferList.OfferList-Type = 2.  Valid Values: Any valid OfferID in UA_Offer table | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| FolderID   | BIGINT | NULL  | Folder ID for the folder where the object is stored. Value is automatically populat-  | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No   |

Table 59. UA\_OfferListMember field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
|              |         |       | ed based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder.  Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder table |        | Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| DisplayOrder | INTEGER | NULL  | This field specifies the order in which offers in a static offer list are displayed to the user; it is populated only when UA_OfferList.OfferList-Type = 1 (otherwise it is NULL).              | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No   |

Table 59. UA\_OfferListMember field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|------|-------|--|--------|---|
| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Valid Values: NULL or positive integer starting with one and incrementing by one for each OfferID member of the same OfferListID | Length | Attributes  System Generated Override?  No  User Entered?  Yes  Stored Create?  Yes  Stored Save?  Yes  Stored Exe- |
|            |      |       |  |        | cute? No Configuration? No  |

Table 60. UA\_OfferList parent tables

| Table name   | Description   |
|--------------|---|
| UA_OfferList | This table stores both internal and user-created offer lists.  User-created offer lists can be static (fixed list of offers) or smart (dynamic; based on a query). Internally generated offer lists are used to group together the actual list of offers assigned to a specific cell in a CSP when multiple offers are assigned. Internal offer lists may reference user-created offer lists (only one level of nesting supported). |
| UA_OfferList | This table stores both internal and user-created offer lists.  User-created offer lists can be static (fixed list of offers) or smart (dynamic; based on a query). Internally generated of-   |

Table 60. UA\_OfferList parent tables (continued)

| Table name | Description   |
|------------|---|
|            | fer lists are used to group together the actual list of offers assigned to a specific cell in a CSP when multiple offers are assigned. Internal offer lists may reference user-created offer lists (only one level of nesting supported).   |
| UA_Offer   | This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time. |

# UA\_OfferListRes

This table stores the offerIDs that a dynamic offer list resolves to at run-time.

Table 61. UA\_OfferListRes field descriptions

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes                                     |
|-------------|--------|-------------|---|--------|--|
| OLResolveID | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | Unique ID for the this row.   | 19     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No                                 |
|             |        |             | Valid Values: Global- ly unique positive inte- ger within the internal- IDLowerLimit and inter- nalIDUpperLimit con- figuration parameter |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes |

Table 61. UA\_OfferListRes field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------|-------------|--|--------|---|
|             |        |             | values for generated values  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? |
| OfferListID | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | Specifies the Offer-ListID that is being resolved.  Valid Values: Any valid OfferListID in the UAOfferList table | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No       |

Table 61. UA\_OfferListRes field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name Type I | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------------|-------------|---|--------|--|
|                   | IOT<br>IULL | Lists an offer ID that is in the specified Offer-ListID.  Valid Values: Any valid OfferID in the UA_Offer table | 19     | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? Yes Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Gener- ated? Yes System Gener- ated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 61. UA\_OfferListRes field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? Yes                |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |

## **UA\_OfferSuppression**

The UA\_OfferSuppression table contains rules for suppressing offers that are presented to visitors during interactive sessions. Rules for suppressing offers are triggered by acceptance or rejection events, by frequency of presentation, or by a rule's similarity to a related rule that is also suppressed. This table also maintains the criteria for when Interact should no longer suppress a rule, such as after a specified period of time has elapsed.

Table 62. UA\_OfferSuppression field descriptions

| Field Name      | Туре    | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes      |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| OfferID         | BIGINT  | NOT<br>NULL | The ID of the offer this suppression rule is targeted to.   | 19     | Is Primary Key?<br>Yes        |
| SuppressionType | INTEGER | NOT<br>NULL | The type of this sup-<br>pression rule, i.e.,<br>which type of events<br>will trigger this sup-<br>pression rule: 1=ac- | 10     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>Yes |

Table 62. UA\_OfferSuppression field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name       | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|------------------------------|
|                  |              |       | cept event, 2=reject   |        |                              |
|                  |              |       | event, 3=contact event.  |        |                              |
| ResponseTypeCode | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | In addition to the event type, the response type code that must be included in the event in order for this rule to be triggered.   | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
| EventCount       | INTEGER      | NULL  | The number of occur-<br>rences this event has<br>to be posted for this<br>rule to be triggered.  | 10     | Is Primary Key?<br>No        |
| AttributeID      | BIGINT       | NULL  | Once this suppression rule is triggered, in addition to the same offer, it may also apply to other offers that have the same attribute and same value for this attribute. If this column is null, no other offers will be affected. Otherwise, if another offer has the same attribute which has the same value as the one defined in StringValue, NumberValue, or Date- | 19     | Is Primary Key? No           |

Table 62. UA\_OfferSuppression field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name          | Туре           | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|---------------------|----------------|-------|---|--------|------------------------------|
|                     |                |       | timeValue, then that of-<br>fer is suppressed.  |        |                              |
| StringValue         | VAR-<br>CHAR   | NULL  | The value of the string-<br>typed attribute for<br>matching other associ-<br>ated offers.     | 1024   | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
| NumberValue         | DOUBLE         | NULL  | The value of the number-typed attribute for matching other associated offers.                 | 53     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
| DatetimeValue       | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | The value of the date-<br>time-typed attribute for<br>matching other associ-<br>ated offers.  | 23,3   | Is Primary Key?              |
| SuppressionDuration | INTEGER        | NULL  | The length in days this suppression rule will remain effective from the time it is triggered. | 10     | Is Primary Key?              |

# UA\_OfferTemplate

This table contains one row for each offer template defined in the system (these are used to create offers). For each offer template, it defines the number of offer codes, their formats, and the offer code generator; the treatment code format and generator; and general offer template meta data.

Table 63. UA\_OfferTemplate field descriptions

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|--------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
| OfferTempIID | BIGINT       | NOT   | Unique identifier for the offer template generated by the system when an offer template is created.  Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for Unica Campaigns imported from another system using sesutil). | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Name         | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | This is the unique name of the offer template.   | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No   |

Table 63. UA\_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|             |              |       | Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters  |        | Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? Yes  Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? Yes  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? No |
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional description of offer template.  Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text | 512    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes  |

Table 63. UA\_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name          | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|---------------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
|                     |         |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| NumberOfOffer-Codes | INTEGER | NULL  | The number of offer code parts/components for offers to be created from this template (default = 1).  Valid Values: A whole number between 1-5 | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes           |

Table 63. UA\_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name      | Туре | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-----------------|------|-------|--|--------|---|
| OfferCode1Code- | VAR- | NULL  | This is the first part   | 64     | User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Primary Key?                      |
| Frmt            | CHAR | INOLL | of the offer code and must always populated with a valid offer code format, one character for each byte of the offer code. This field cannot be edited after an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template).  Valid Values: | 04     | No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? |

Table 63. UA\_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name              | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|                         |              |       | <ul> <li><capital letter=""> = constant</capital></li> <li><symbol> = constant</symbol></li> <li>a = character A-Z</li> <li>c = character A-Z</li> <li>or 0-9</li> <li>n = number 0-9</li> </ul>  |        | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No   |
| OfferCode2Code-<br>Frmt | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | • x = any character  This is the second part of the offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes >= 2, else it is NULL. **This field cannot be edited once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template).  Valid Values:  • <capital letter=""> = constant • <symbol> = constant • a = character A-Z • c = character A-Z or 0-9</symbol></capital> | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes |

Table 63. UA\_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name              | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                         |              |       | • n = number 0-9<br>• x = any character   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No  |
|                         |              |       |   |        | Configuration?   |
| OfferCode3Code-<br>Frmt | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | This is the third part of the offer code and is populated if NumberO-fOfferCodes >= 3, else it is NULL. **This field cannot be edited once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template).  Valid Values:  • <capital letter=""> = constant • <symbol> = con-</symbol></capital> | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? |
|                         |              |       | stant  • a = character A-Z  • c = character A-Z  or 0-9  • n = number 0-9  • x = any character  |        | Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No  |

Table 63. UA\_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name              | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
| OfferCode4Code-<br>Frmt | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | This is the fourth part of the offer code and is populated if NumberO-fOfferCodes >=4, else it is NULL. This field cannot be edited once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template).  Valid Values: | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? |
|                         |              |       | <ul> <li><capital letter=""> = constant</capital></li> <li><symbol> = constant</symbol></li> <li>a = character A-Z</li> <li>c = character A-Z</li> <li>or 0-9</li> <li>n = number 0-9</li> <li>x = any character</li> </ul>                          |        | No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No            |
| OfferCode5Code-<br>Frmt | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | This is the fifth part of<br>the offer code and is<br>populated if Number-<br>OfOfferCodes =5, else  | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 63. UA\_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name         | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|--------------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|                    |              |       | it is NULL. **This field cannot be edited once an offer template has been used (i.e., an of- fer has been created using this offer tem- plate).  Valid Values:  • <capital letter=""> = constant • <symbol> = con- stant • a = character A-Z • c = character A-Z or 0-9 • n = number 0-9 • x = any character</symbol></capital> |        | Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| OfferCodeGenerator | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | The name of the of- fer code generator that will automatically generate a unique of- fer code based on the offer code format(s) specified. This de- faults to the offer code generator shipped  | 250    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes   |

Table 63. UA\_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name        | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|                   |              |       | with Unica Campaign.  **This field cannot be edited once an of- fer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template).  Valid Values: Any valid executable name ac- cessible to the Unica Campaign server   |        | System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| TreatmentCodeFrmt | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | This is the format of the globally unique treatment code and must always populated with a valid treatment code format, one character for each byte of the treatment code. This field cannot be edited after an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template). | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes            |

Table 63. UA\_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name        | Туре | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------------|------|-------|--|--------|---|
|                   |      |       | Valid Values: Capital letter = constant; Symbol = constant; a = character A-Z; c = character A-Z or 0-9; n = number 0-9;x = any character  |        | Vser Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No  |
| TrmtCodeGenerator | CHAR | NULL  | The name of the treatment code generator that will automatically generate a unique treatment code based on the treatment code format specified. This defaults to the treatment code generator shipped with Unica Campaign (same as Unica Campaign code generator). **This field cannot be edited once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created | 250    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes |

Table 63. UA\_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description                | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |         |       | using this offer tem-      |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |         |       | plate).                    |        | Yes                      |
|            |         |       | Valid Values: Any valid    |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |         |       | executable name ac-        |        | cute? No                 |
|            |         |       | cessible to the Unica      |        | Configuration?           |
|            |         |       | Campaign server            |        | No                       |
| Retired    | INTEGER | NULL  | Specifies whether an       | 10     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            |         |       | offer template has         |        | No                       |
|            |         |       | been "retired," which      |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |         |       | means it can no longer     |        | No                       |
|            |         |       | be used to create new      |        |                          |
|            |         |       | offers. Newly created      |        | Required Field? Yes      |
|            |         |       | offer templates are not    |        |                          |
|            |         |       | retired by default. Re-    |        | System Gener-            |
|            |         |       | tired offers templates     |        | ated? Yes                |
|            |         |       | do not appear for se-      |        | System Gener-            |
|            |         |       | lection when creating      |        | ated Override?           |
|            |         |       | new offers. The user       |        | Yes                      |
|            |         |       | can choose to retire       |        | User Entered?            |
|            |         |       | an offer template at       |        | No                       |
|            |         |       | any time. **There is no    |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |         |       | way in the GUI to "unre-   |        | Yes                      |
|            |         |       | tire" (or delete) an offer |        |                          |
|            |         |       | template.                  |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |         |       | Valid Values: 0=active;    |        | Yes                      |
|            |         |       | 1=retired                  |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |         |       |                            |        | cute? No                 |

Table 63. UA\_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name              | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|                         |              |       |  |        | Configuration?   |
| SuggestedUsage-<br>Desc | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional text displayed to the user describing what kind of offers this template may be good for creating; displayed to the user in the "Select an offer template" offer creation wizard when he is creating an offer.  Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text | 512    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| DisplayIcon             | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Name of the icon to be displayed represent-  | 255    | Is Primary Key?  |

Table 63. UA\_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
|              |         |       | ing the template (.gif file) for easy user identification (used in the Offer Template Definitions page and in the "Select an offer template" offer creation wizard when a user is creating an offer.  Valid Values: Valid .gif file name |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| DisplayOrder | INTEGER | NULL  | An internal sequence<br>number that specifies<br>the order in which the<br>template is displayed<br>both on the Adminis-<br>tration > Offer Tem-<br>plate Definitions page   | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes  |

Table 63. UA\_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |                |       | and in the "Select an offer template" offer creation wizard when a user is creating an offer. The user can change this value by using the "Reorder" button on the Offer Template Definitions page.  Valid Values: Positive integer starting with one and incrementing by one for each Offer template in the system |        | System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| CreateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Server date and time the object was created.  Valid Values: Valid datetime   | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes   |

Table 63. UA\_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |         |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes |
| CreateBy   | INTEGER | NULL  | Platform UserId of the user who created the Template  Valid Values: Valid  Platform UserID | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No           |

Table 63. UA\_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|--|
| UpdateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? No Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Gener- ated? Yes System Gener- ated Override? No User Entered? |

Table 63. UA\_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |         |       |   |        | Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| UpdateBy   | INTEGER | NULL  | Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |

Table 63. UA\_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional Attributes Configuration?   |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
| PolicyID   | INTEGER | NULL  | Security policy ID for the object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object by moving the object to a different folder with a different security policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in both the source and destination security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when the ob- | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 63. UA\_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |         |       | ject is created in the top-level root folder for that object type (security policies in which the user has a role are displayed as choices).  Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from the usm_policy table in Unica Platform. |        |   |
| ACLID      | INTEGER | NULL  | For future use.   | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 63. UA\_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
|             |         |       |   |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration?  |
| creatorFlag | INTEGER | NULL  | Number indicating which Application created the Offer Template Valid Values: Positive Integer | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |

Table 63. UA\_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description  | Length | Attributes   |
|------------|------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |      |       |  |        | <b>Configuration?</b> No   |
| Hashcode   | INT  | NULL  | Hashcode to recognize the uniqueness of Offer template when Offers are created without template. |        | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered No Stored Create No Stored Save No Stored Execute No Stored Execute No Configuration No |

Table 63. UA\_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name      | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-----------------|--------|-------|--|--------|---|
| creatorObjectId | BIGINT | NULL  | ID of the corresponding Object in the creator Application  Valid Values: Positive Long | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
|                 |        |       |  |        |   |

Table 64. UA\_OfferTemplate child tables

| Table name        | Description   |
|-------------------|---|
| UA_Offer          | This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time. |
| UA_OfferTemplAttr | This table stores the offer attribute values associated with a particular offer template and specifies whether each attribute is hidden, parameterized, its default value, and display order. Note that only one of the fields StringValue, NumberValue and DatetimeValue contain the value for the attribute based on the attributeType defined in the UA_AttributeDef table.  |

## UA\_OfferTemplAttr

This table stores the offer attribute values associated with a particular offer template and specifies whether each attribute is hidden, parameterized, its default value, and display order. Note that only one of the fields StringValue, NumberValue and DatetimeValue contain the value for the attribute based on the attributeType defined in the UA\_AttributeDef table.

Table 65. UA\_OfferTemplAttr field descriptions

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null? | Description            | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|-------------|--------|-------|------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| AttributeID | BIGINT | NOT   | The attribute ID for   | 19     | Is Primary Key?          |
|             |        | NULL  | which values are being |        | Yes                      |
|             |        |       | stored. **Once an of-  |        |                          |

Table 65. UA\_OfferTemplAttr field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре   | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------|--------|-------------|--|--------|--|
|              |        |             | fer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the offer attributes associated with the offer template cannot be changed.  Valid Values: Any valid AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef table |        | Is Foreign Key? Yes  Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| OfferTempIID | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | The offer template ID to which the attributes are associated.  Valid Values: Any valid OfferTemplID in the UA_OfferTemplate table  | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes  |

Table 65. UA\_OfferTemplAttr field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|             |              |       |   |        | System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| StringValue | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Only one of these 3 fields, String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. Attribute-Type field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in Number-Value. | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No   |

Table 65. UA\_OfferTemplAttr field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре          | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |               |       | Valid Values: For free- form text (UA_Attribut- eDef.EnumType = 0) or modifiable drop-down list (UA_AttributeDe- f.EnumType = 2), any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text. For fixed drop- down list (UA_Attribut- eDef.EnumType = 1), this value must be one of the values stored in UA_EnumAttrValues for the AttributeID. |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| ClobValue  | NVAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Only one of these 4 fields, String Value, NumberValue, Date- timeValue, or Clob is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_At- tributeDef. Attribute- Type field for this At- tributeID. Currency is populated in Number- Value.  | MAX    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override?                 |

Table 65. UA\_OfferTemplAttr field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null? | Description                            | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|-------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------|
|             |        |       | Valid Values: For free-                |        | User Entered?            |
|             |        |       | form text (UA_Attribut-                |        | Yes                      |
|             |        |       | eDef.EnumType = 0) or                  |        | Stored Create?           |
|             |        |       | modifiable drop-down                   |        | Yes                      |
|             |        |       | list (UA_AttributeDe-                  |        | Stored Save?             |
|             |        |       | f.EnumType = 2), any                   |        | Yes                      |
|             |        |       | text characters minus                  |        | Chanad Eva               |
|             |        |       | standard disallowed                    |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No  |
|             |        |       | special characters in                  |        |                          |
|             |        |       | text. For fixed drop-                  |        | Configuration?           |
|             |        |       | down list (UA_Attribut-                |        | No                       |
|             |        |       | eDef.EnumType = 1),                    |        |                          |
|             |        |       | this value must be one                 |        |                          |
|             |        |       | of the values stored in                |        |                          |
|             |        |       | UA_EnumAttrValues for the AttributeID. |        |                          |
|             |        |       | Tor the Attributerb.                   |        |                          |
| NumberValue | DOUBLE | NULL  | Only one of these 3                    | 53     | Is Primary Key?          |
|             |        |       | fields, String Value,                  |        | No                       |
|             |        |       | NumberValue, or Date-                  |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|             |        |       | timeValue, is pop-                     |        | No                       |
|             |        |       | ulated for any row.                    |        | Required Field?          |
|             |        |       | The populated field is                 |        | No                       |
|             |        |       | based on the UA_At-                    |        |                          |
|             |        |       | tributeDef. Attribute-                 |        | System Gener-            |
|             |        |       | Type field for this At-                |        | ated? No                 |
|             |        |       | tributeID. Currency is                 |        | System Gener-            |
|             |        |       | populated in Number-                   |        | ated Override?           |
|             |        |       | Value.                                 |        | No                       |

Table 65. UA\_OfferTemplAttr field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре           | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|---------------|----------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|               |                |       | Valid Values: Valid numeric value   |        | Vser Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No   |
| DatetimeValue | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Only one of these 3 fields, String Value, NumberValue, or Date- timeValue, is pop- ulated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_At- tributeDef. Attribute- Type field for this At- tributeID. Currency is populated in Number- Value.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? |

Table 65. UA\_OfferTemplAttr field descriptions (continued)

| the offer attribute is parameterized (i.e., whether the user can change the value at the time the offer is assigned to a cell in a CSP). Offer versions are automatically created based on unique permutations of parameterized offer attributes. **Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the parameterization of offer attributes associated with the offer template with the offer templ | Field Name  | Туре    | Null? | Description             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|--|-------------|---------|-------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| INTEGER NULL Specifies whether the offer attribute is parameterized (i.e., whether the user can change the value at the time the offer is assigned to a cell in a CSP). Offer versions are automatically created based on unique permutations of parameterized offer attributes. **Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the parameterization of offer attributes associated with the offer template with the offer template associated  |             |         |       |                         |        | Stored Save?             |
| INTEGER NULL Specifies whether the offer attribute is parameterized (i.e., whether the user can change the value at the time the offer is assigned to a cell in a CSP). Offer versions are automatically created based on unique permutations of parameterized offer attributes. **Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the parameterization of offer attributes associated with the offer template with the offer template associated  |             |         |       |                         |        | Yes                      |
| INTEGER NULL Specifies whether the offer attribute is parameterized (i.e., whether the user can change the value at the time the offer is assigned to a cell in a CSP). Offer versions are automatically created based on unique permutations of parameterized offer attributes. **Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the parameterization of offer attributes associated with the offer template with the offe |             |         |       |                         |        | Stored Exe-              |
| INTEGER NULL Specifies whether the offer attribute is parameterized (i.e., whether the user can change the value at the time the offer is assigned to a cell in a CSP). Offer versions are automatically created based on unique permutations of parameterized offer attributes. **Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the parameterization of offer attributes associated with the offer template with the offe |             |         |       |                         |        | cute? No                 |
| INTEGER NULL Specifies whether the offer attribute is parameterized (i.e., whether the user can change the value at the time the offer is assigned to a cell in a CSP). Offer versions are automatically created based on unique permutations of parameterized offer attributes. **Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the parameterization of offer attributes associated with the offer template with the offer template associated with the offer template associated   |             |         |       |                         |        | Configuration?           |
| the offer attribute is parameterized (i.e., whether the user can change the value at the time the offer is assigned to a cell in a CSP). Offer versions are automatically created based on unique permutations of parameterized offer attributes. **Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the parameterization of offer attributes associated with the offer template with the offer templ |             |         |       |                         |        | No                       |
| parameterized (i.e., whether the user can change the value at the time the offer is assigned to a cell in a CSP). Offer versions are automatically created based on unique permutations of parameterized offer attributes. **Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the parameterization of offer attributes associated with the offer template with the offer temp | IsParameter | INTEGER | NULL  | Specifies whether       | 10     | Is Primary Key?          |
| whether the user can change the value at the time the offer is assigned to a cell in a CSP). Offer versions are automatically created based on unique permutations of parameterized offer attributes. **Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the parameterization of offer attributes associated with the offer template with the offer template with the offer template with the offer template  |             |         |       | the offer attribute is  |        | No                       |
| whether the user can change the value at the time the offer is assigned to a cell in a CSP). Offer versions are automatically created based on unique permutations of parameterized offer attributes. **Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the parameterization of offer attributes associated with the offer template  |             |         |       | parameterized (i.e.,    |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
| the time the offer is assigned to a cell in a CSP). Offer versions are automatically created based on unique permutations of parameterized offer attributes. **Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the parameterization of offer attributes associated with the offer template with the offer template is associated with the offer template is associated in a CSP). Offer versions System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes  |             |         |       | whether the user can    |        |                          |
| the time the orier is assigned to a cell in a CSP). Offer versions are automatically created based on unique permutations of parameterized offer attributes. **Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the parameterization of offer attributes associated with the offer template with the offer template   |             |         |       | change the value at     |        | Peguired Field?          |
| assigned to a cell in a CSP). Offer versions are automatically cre- ated based on unique permutations of pa- rameterized offer at- tributes. **Once an of- fer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the pa- rameterization of offer attributes associated with the offer template   |             |         |       | the time the offer is   |        | _                        |
| are automatically created based on unique permutations of parameterized offer attributes. **Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the parameterization of offer attributes associated  ated? No  System Generated Override?  No  User Entered?  Yes  Stored Create?  Yes  Stored Save?  Yes  |             |         |       |                         |        |                          |
| ated based on unique permutations of pa- rameterized offer at- tributes. **Once an of- fer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the pa- rameterization of offer attributes associated with the offer template   |             |         |       | ,                       |        | _                        |
| permutations of parameterized offer attributes. **Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the parameterization of offer attributes associated with the offer template  |             |         |       | _                       |        | ated? No                 |
| rameterized offer attributes. **Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the parameterization of offer attributes associated with the offer template  |             |         |       |                         |        | _                        |
| tributes. **Once an of- fer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the pa- rameterization of offer attributes associated with the offer template  |             |         |       |                         |        |                          |
| fer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the parameterization of offer attributes associated with the offer template  |             |         |       |                         |        | No                       |
| used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the parameterization of offer attributes associated with the offer template  |             |         |       |                         |        | User Entered?            |
| been created using this offer template), the parameterization of offer attributes associated  with the offer template  Stored Create?  Yes  Stored Save?  Yes  |             |         |       | •                       |        | Yes                      |
| offer template), the parameterization of offer attributes associated  with the offer template  |             |         |       | ,                       |        | Stored Create?           |
| rameterization of offer attributes associated Yes  |             |         |       |                         |        | Yes                      |
| attributes associated Yes  |             |         |       |                         |        | Stored Save?             |
| with the offer template  |             |         |       |                         |        |                          |
|  |             |         |       | with the offer template |        | Stored Exe-              |
| cannot be changed.   |             |         |       | cannot be changed.      |        |                          |

Table 65. UA\_OfferTemplAttr field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
|              |         |       | Valid Values: 0=static;  |        | Configuration?   |
|              |         |       | 1=parameterized  |        | No   |
| IsHidden     | INTEGER | NULL  | Specifies whether the offer attribute is hidden (i.e., whether the offer attribute is displayed to the user when creating or viewing an offer). Hidden attributes must have a default value when the offer template is created. **Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the hidden state of offer attributes associated with the offer template cannot be changed.  Valid Values: 0=dis- | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Exe- |
|              |         |       | played; 1=hidden   |        | cute? No Configuration?  |
| DisplayOrder | INTEGER | NULL  | An internal sequence number that specifies   | 10     | Is Primary Key?  |

Table 65. UA\_OfferTemplAttr field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description              | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|------|-------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
|            |      |       | the order in which the   |        | Is Foreign Key?           |
|            |      |       | offer attributes are     |        | No                        |
|            |      |       | when a user is creat-    |        | Required Field?           |
|            |      |       | ing, editing, or viewing |        | Yes                       |
|            |      |       | an offer. The user con-  |        | System Canar              |
|            |      |       | trols the display order  |        | System Gener-<br>ated? No |
|            |      |       | of offer attributes by   |        | aled? NO                  |
|            |      |       | moving them up and       |        | System Gener-             |
|            |      |       | down in the Offer At-    |        | ated Override?            |
|            |      |       | tribute page of the Of-  |        | No                        |
|            |      |       | fer Template Definition  |        | User Entered?             |
|            |      |       | wizard. **Once an of-    |        | Yes                       |
|            |      |       | fer template has been    |        | Stored Create?            |
|            |      |       | used (i.e., an offer has |        | Yes                       |
|            |      |       | been created using this  |        |                           |
|            |      |       | offer template), the or- |        | Stored Save?              |
|            |      |       | der of offer attributes  |        | Yes                       |
|            |      |       | associated with the of-  |        | Stored Exe-               |
|            |      |       | fer template cannot be   |        | cute? No                  |
|            |      |       | changed.                 |        | Configuration?            |
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Positive   |        | No                        |
|            |      |       | integer starting with    |        |                           |
|            |      |       | one and incrementing     |        |                           |
|            |      |       | by one for each offer    |        |                           |
|            |      |       | attribute in the offer   |        |                           |
|            |      |       | template.                |        |                           |

Table 66. UA\_OfferTemplAttr parent tables

| Table name       | Description  |
|------------------|--|
| UA_OfferTemplate | This table contains one row for each offer template defined in the system (these are used to create offers). For each offer template, it defines the number of offer codes, their formats, and the offer code generator; the treatment code format and generator; and general offer template meta data.  |
| UA_AttributeDef  | The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created, some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see individual fields for further info). |

# UA\_OfferToProduct

This table stores the information about the relationship between offers and products, specified by the "Relevant offers" field (required for an offer). It is only populated if the user specifies a value for the Relevant Offers field of an offer.

Table 67. UA\_OfferToProduct field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description                                | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------|--|--------|---------------------------|
| OfferID    | BIGINT | NULL  | The OfferID for which the product query is | 19     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b> No |

Table 67. UA\_OfferToProduct field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name       | Туре         | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|---|--------|--|
|                  |              |             | being defined (criteria entered in the Related products offer attribute field.  Valid Values: Any valid OfferID in the UA_Offer table |        | Is Foreign Key? Yes  Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? Yes  Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| ProductCondition | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | The query based on one or more offer attributes that defines the set of Product IDs associated with this offer.                       | 2048   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes  |

Table 67. UA\_OfferToProduct field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Text<br>string representing a<br>valid query built on of-<br>fer attributes |        | System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |

Table 68. UA\_OfferToProduct parent tables

| Table name | Description  |
|------------|--|
| UA_Offer   | This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each |
|            | offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can  |
|            | change the values for the static attributes and default val-   |
|            | ues for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart de-  |
|            | sign time or at the flowchart run time.  |

# **UA\_Personalization**

Stores the personalization settings on the homepage. Personalization items includes recently viewed items for campaigns and sessions.

Table 69. UA\_Personalization field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|--|
| UserID     | BIGINT | NULL  | Platform user ID that the personalization item is associated with.  Valid Values: Valid UserID in Platform **Value may be invalid if Platform user is subsequently deleted. | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 69. UA\_Personalization field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
| Keyword    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Internal unique ID used to update and delete information. It is generated is using system current time in milliseconds at the moment of creation.  Valid Values: Valid integer | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Name       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Specifies the name of<br>the personalized item/<br>object. If the Catego-<br>ry is "CUSTOMBOOK-  | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No   |

Table 69. UA\_Personalization field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes               |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |              |       | MARK", this field con-   |        | Required Field?                        |
|            |              |       | tains the Custom Link  |        | Yes                                    |
|            |              |       | name entered by the user (created from "My Custom Links" section                             |        | System Generated? Yes System Generated |
|            |              |       | of Dashboard usuing<br>the 'Custom Bookmark'<br>portlet). If the Cate-                       |        | ated Override?                         |
|            |              |       | gory is "PAGEPREF-<br>ERENCES", this field   |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No             |
|            |              |       | of the page, such as "HOMEPAGE". If the  |        | Stored Create? Yes                     |
|            |              |       | category is "RECENT-<br>LYUSED", this field con-   |        | <b>Stored Save?</b><br>Yes             |
|            |              |       | tains the type of the object, such as "CAM-  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No                |
|            |              |       | PAIGNS", "SESSIONS".  Valid Values: "Home- page", "Campaign",  "Sessions", Custom- BookMark" |        | Configuration?                         |
| Category   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Specifies the type of personalization category.  Valid Values: "Custom-Bookmark", "Recent-   | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 69. UA\_Personalization field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |              |       | lyUsed", "PagePreferences"  |        | Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Data       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Contains the data used to display the personalized item. If Name field contains 'SESSIONS', it contains the Session IDs. If Name field contains 'CAMPAIGNS', it contains the Campaign IDs. If Catego- | 2048   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes   |

Table 69. UA\_Personalization field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |                |       | ry field contains 'CUS-TOMBOOKMARK', it is usually a URL. If Category field contains 'PAGEPREFERENCES' it is usually a block of xml. |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| CreateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Server date and time the object was created.  Valid Values: Valid datetime   | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No        |

Table 69. UA\_Personalization field descriptions (continued)

| No Stored Create Yes   | Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--|------------|------|-------|--|--------|--|
| UpdateDate  TIMES- TAMP  Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.  Tampet Ta | UpdateDate |      | NULL  | time the object was<br>updated (edited and<br>saved); same as Cre-<br>ateDate for initial ob-<br>ject creation.<br>Valid Values: Valid | 23,3   | Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes  Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 69. UA\_Personalization field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |

### **UA\_Product**

This table is provided by the customer and must minimally contain a ProductID field uniquely identifying each product. Any other fields are optional, but in practice are required to provide fields for the user to query against to define the set of qualifying products related to an offer. This field is expected to be populated and commonly used for inferred responses (e.g., for hold-out control groups).

Table 70. UA\_Product field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------------|--|--------|---|
| ProductID  | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | Unique identifier of the product.  Valid Values: Valid integer | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No |

Table 70. UA\_Product field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name        | Туре    | Null?   | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------------|---------|---------|--|--------|--|
|                   | INTEGER | NI II I | Disabolder for fold-   | 10     | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes |
| UserDefinedFields | INTEGER | NULL    | Placeholder for fields provided by the customer for use to query and identify related products.  Valid Values: Valid data type | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No            |

Table 70. UA\_Product field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |

Table 71. UA\_Product child tables

| Table name      | Description   |
|-----------------|---|
| UA_ProductIndex | This table stores the many-to-many relationship between       |
|                 | products and offers based on the ProductIDs that match        |
|                 | the "product query" associated with an offer (from the Re-    |
|                 | lated Offers field). It is used to quickly resolve the set of |
|                 | products associated with a particular offer for response      |
|                 | tracking without having to re-run the UA_OfferToProduc-       |
|                 | t.Condition query. This table is periodically populated/up-   |
|                 | dated by a java program, interval configured in Unica Plat-   |
|                 | form (list parameters).                                       |

### **UA\_ProductIndex**

This table stores the many-to-many relationship between products and offers based on the ProductIDs that match the "product query" associated with an offer (from the Related Offers field). It is used to quickly resolve the set of products associated with a particular offer for response tracking without having to re-run the UA\_OfferToProduct.Condition query. This table is periodically populated/updated by a java program, interval configured in Unica Platform (list parameters).

Table 72. UA\_ProductIndex field descriptions

| OfferID  BIGINT  NOT  NULL  Offer ID for the offer that the product is associated with.  Valid Values: Any valid OfferID from UA_Offer table  OfferID from UA_Offer table  System Gated Over No | onal<br>utes                                |
|---|---|
| User Enter No Stored Cr No Stored Sa No Stored Ex cute? No Configura Yes  | I Field? Gener- Gener- erride? ered? reate? |

Table 72. UA\_ProductIndex field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| ProductID  | BIGINT | NOT   | Product ID for the      | 19     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            |        | NULL  | product that the offer  |        | Yes                      |
|            |        |       | is associated with.     |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |        |       | Valid Values: Any valid |        | Yes                      |
|            |        |       | ProductID from the      |        | Required Field?          |
|            |        |       | UA_Product table        |        | Yes                      |
|            |        |       |                         |        | System Generated? Yes    |
|            |        |       |                         |        | System Gener-            |
|            |        |       |                         |        | ated Override?           |
|            |        |       |                         |        | No                       |
|            |        |       |                         |        | User Entered?            |
|            |        |       |                         |        | No                       |
|            |        |       |                         |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |        |       |                         |        | No                       |
|            |        |       |                         |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |        |       |                         |        | No                       |
|            |        |       |                         |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |        |       |                         |        | cute? Yes                |
|            |        |       |                         |        | Configuration?           |
|            |        |       |                         |        | No                       |

Table 73. UA\_ProductIndex parent tables

| Table name | Description   |
|------------|---|
| UA_Product | This table is provided for the customer. It is expected to contain, minimally a ProductID field uniquely identifying each product. Populating this table with Product IDs is not absolutely necessary if the user wishes to have no offer-product association. However, if populated, this field is commonly used for inferred responses (e.g., for hold-out control groups).   |
| UA_Offer   | This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time. |

# UA\_ResponseHistory

User-created table that stores the required response tracking fields (AudienceID, TreatmentInstID, response date, response type, and so forth) plus any user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate response history table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by the Response process.

Table 74. UA\_ResponseHistory field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description           | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| CustomerID | BIGINT | NOT   | This field represents | 19     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            |        | NULL  | the audience level    |        | Yes                      |
|            |        |       | (which may comprise   |        |                          |

Table 74. UA\_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name      | Туре   | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-----------------|--------|-------------|---|--------|--|
|                 |        |             | one or more fields). These fields are automatically output based on the current incoming audience level of the input cell(s).  Valid Values: Any valid audience ID fields |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? |
| TreatmentInstID | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | Identifies the treat- ment instance to which this customer respond- ed  Valid Values: Any valid TreatmentInstID from  | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes  |

Table 74. UA\_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре   | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------|-------------|--|--------|--|
|                |        |             | the UA_Treatment table   |        | System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? |
| ResponsePackID | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | Groups together multiple rows written to the Response History table created from a single row/transaction of "action table" input into the Response process box. For example, for multiple and fractional attribution, the same "action" taken by an individual can count as | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes   |

Table 74. UA\_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name       | Туре           | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------------|----------------|-------------|--|--------|---|
|                  |                |             | responses to multiple treatment instances.  Valid Values: Valid integer  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? |
| ResponseDateTime | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NOT<br>NULL | The datetime of the response (this is configured by the user in the Response process box as the "Response date"; it is the Response process run datetime if left blank).  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No       |

Table 74. UA\_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name         | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
| WithinDateRangeFlg | INTEGER | NULL  | Specifies whether the response was prior to the offer expiration date (i.e., the ResponseDateTime is on or before the expiration date of the offer version specified by the TreatmentInstID).  Valid Values:  • 0 = outside of valid date range • 1 = within valid date range (inclu- | 10     | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? Yes Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Gener- ated? Yes System Gener- ated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |
|                    |         |       |   |        | No   |

Table 74. UA\_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name       | Туре    | Null? | Description             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------------|---------|-------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|                  |         |       | sive of start/end       |        | Stored Save?             |
|                  |         |       | dates)                  |        | No                       |
|                  |         |       | • 99 = unknown          |        | Stored Exe-              |
|                  |         |       |                         |        | cute? Yes                |
|                  |         |       |                         |        | Configuration?           |
|                  |         |       |                         |        | No No                    |
| OrigContactedFlg | INTEGER | NULL  | Specifies whether the   | 10     | Is Primary Key?          |
|                  |         |       | customerID was in the   |        | No                       |
|                  |         |       | original target group   |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|                  |         |       | that received this spe- |        | No                       |
|                  |         |       | cific offer or whether  |        |                          |
|                  |         |       | the response was "vi-   |        | Required Field?          |
|                  |         |       | ral" based on a pass-   |        | Yes                      |
|                  |         |       | along of some code      |        | System Gener-            |
|                  |         |       | (campaign, offer, cell, |        | ated? Yes                |
|                  |         |       | treatment codes).       |        | System Gener-            |
|                  |         |       | Valid Values: "0=not    |        | ated Override?           |
|                  |         |       | in the original target  |        | No                       |
|                  |         |       | group that received     |        | User Entered?            |
|                  |         |       | this treatment (viral   |        | No                       |
|                  |         |       | marketing) 1=in the     |        | Stored Create?           |
|                  |         |       | original target group"  |        | No                       |
|                  |         |       |                         |        |                          |
|                  |         |       |                         |        | Stored Save?             |
|                  |         |       |                         |        | No                       |
|                  |         |       |                         |        | Stored Exe-              |
|                  |         |       |                         |        | cute? Yes                |

Table 74. UA\_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name       | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|                  |         |       |   |        | Configuration?  |
| BestAttrib       | INTEGER | NULL  | Identifies the "best" treatment instance to credit the response to when performance measures allow attri- bution to only a single treatment instance.  Valid Values: "0=not credited as best treat- ment; 1=attributed as best treatment" | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? |
| FractionalAttrib | DOUBLE  | NULL  | Identifies fractional response value attrib-  | 53     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No  |

Table 74. UA\_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name      | Туре       | Null? | Description              | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-----------------|------------|-------|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
|                 |            |       | uted to the treatment    |        | Is Foreign Key?            |
|                 |            |       | instance when perfor-    |        | No                         |
|                 |            |       | mance measures al-       |        | Required Field?            |
|                 |            |       | low multiple possible    |        | Yes                        |
|                 |            |       | treatment instances to   |        | System Conor               |
|                 |            |       | share credit for the re- |        | System Gener-<br>ated? Yes |
|                 |            |       | sponse.                  |        | aleu: res                  |
|                 |            |       | Valid Values: Fraction-  |        | System Gener-              |
|                 |            |       | al numeric between       |        | ated Override?             |
|                 |            |       | 0-1; sum of these val-   |        | No                         |
|                 |            |       | ues for the same Re-     |        | User Entered?              |
|                 |            |       | sponsePackID = 1         |        | No                         |
|                 |            |       |                          |        | Stored Create?             |
|                 |            |       |                          |        | No                         |
|                 |            |       |                          |        | Stored Save?               |
|                 |            |       |                          |        | No                         |
|                 |            |       |                          |        |                            |
|                 |            |       |                          |        | Stored Exe-                |
|                 |            |       |                          |        | cute? Yes                  |
|                 |            |       |                          |        | Configuration?             |
|                 |            |       |                          |        | No                         |
| DirectResponse  | INTEGER    | NULL  | Valid Values: 1 = di-    | 10     | Is Primary Key?            |
| 2. Con Copolide | IIII LOLIN | .,,   | rect, 0 = inferred       |        | No                         |
|                 |            |       |                          |        |                            |
|                 |            |       |                          |        | Is Foreign Key?            |
|                 |            |       |                          |        | No                         |
|                 |            |       |                          |        | Required Field?            |
|                 |            |       |                          |        | Yes                        |

Table 74. UA\_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре   | Null? | Description         | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|--------------|--------|-------|---------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|              |        |       |                     |        | System Generated? Yes    |
|              |        |       |                     |        | System Gener-            |
|              |        |       |                     |        | ated Override?           |
|              |        |       |                     |        | No                       |
|              |        |       |                     |        | User Entered?            |
|              |        |       |                     |        | No                       |
|              |        |       |                     |        | Stored Create?           |
|              |        |       |                     |        | No                       |
|              |        |       |                     |        | Stored Save?             |
|              |        |       |                     |        | No                       |
|              |        |       |                     |        | Stored Exe-              |
|              |        |       |                     |        | cute? Yes                |
|              |        |       |                     |        | Configuration?           |
|              |        |       |                     |        | No                       |
| CustomAttrib | DOUBLE | NULL  | Reserved for future | 53     | Is Primary Key?          |
|              |        |       | use                 |        | No                       |
|              |        |       |                     |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|              |        |       |                     |        | No                       |
|              |        |       |                     |        | Required Field?          |
|              |        |       |                     |        | Yes                      |
|              |        |       |                     |        | System Gener-            |
|              |        |       |                     |        | ated? Yes                |

Table 74. UA\_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                |        |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| ResponseTypeID | BIGINT | NULL  | Identifies the type of response  Valid Values: Any valid ResponseTypeID in UA_UsrResponseType table | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No     |

Table 74. UA\_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

|   |    | User Entered?  |
|---|----|--|
| DateID  BIGINT  NULL  Date ID representing the date information from the UA_Date table  Valid Values: Valid  DateID from UA_Date table  table | 19 | Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 74. UA\_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |        |       |  |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes  |
| TimeID     | BIGINT | NULL  | Time ID information from the UA_Time table  Valid Values: Valid TimeID from the Time table | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes |

Table 74. UA\_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name        | Туре | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------------|------|-------|--|--------|---|
|                   |      |       |  |        | <b>Configuration?</b><br>No   |
| UserDefinedFields | CHAR | NULL  | This is a placeholder for one or more user-defined columns in this table (additionally tracked fields). These fields can be populated by the Response process using the "More Options" button on the logging tab.  Valid Values: Any value accepted by the DB based on data type | 18     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |

Table 74. UA\_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|
| ValueAfter | BIGINT | NULL  | Additional field used for CH-RH tracking and reports  Valid Values: According to the datatype | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |
| UsageAfter | BIGINT | NULL  | Additional field used for CH-RH tracking and reports  | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No   |

Table 74. UA\_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name      | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-----------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|
|                 |        |       | Valid Values: According to the data type  |        | Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |
| ResponseRevenue | BIGINT | NULL  | Additional field used for CH-RH tracking and reports  Valid Values: According to the datatype | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No   |

Table 74. UA\_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |        |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |
| SalesCost  | BIGINT | NULL  | Additional field used for CH-RH tracking and reports  Valid Values: According to the datatype | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No               |

Table 74. UA\_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name      | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-----------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
| ResponseChannel | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Additional field used for CH-RH tracking and reports  Valid Values: Accord- | 16     | Attributes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Exe- cute? Yes Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No |
|                 |              |       | ing to the data type  |        | Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create?   |

Table 74. UA\_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? Yes                |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |

Table 75. UA\_ResponseHistory parent tables

| Table name         | Description  |
|--------------------|--|
| UA_UsrResponseType | System table at implementation time that stores the list of response types with their descriptions. Once configured, the contents of this table is displayed in the configuration of a Response process.   |
| UA_Treatment       | Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_Dtl-ContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when logging is enabled. |
| UA_Time            | This table holds time information identifying information about the hours and minutes for a particular time. It is used to faciliate reporting. This table must be populated as part of the implementation setup.  |

Table 75. UA\_ResponseHistory parent tables (continued)

| Table name  | Description   |
|-------------|---|
| UA_Calendar | This table holds calendar information identifying information about calendar quarters, days of the week, first and last |
|             | days of the week, etc. It is used to facilitate reporting over  |
|             | time. It is expected that this table will be customized by  |
|             | customers during implementation. It is the responsibility of  |
|             | the implementation to ensure that dates referenced in Con-  |
|             | tact history are contained in the time span covered by this   |
|             | table.  |

### UA\_RespTypeMapping

The UA\_RespTypeMapping table coordinates transfer of data across Unica Campaign and Unica Deliver tables to support offer integration. This table maps the Unica CampaignRespTypeID in UA\_UsrResponseType to the DeliverRespTypeID in UACE\_ResponseType. Note: Pre-defined response type mappings for Unica Campaign-Unica Deliver ETL are defined as follows (CampaignRespTypeID,DeliverRespTypeID,ApplicationType): 9,1,3 for Link Click; 10,14,3 for Landing Page; and 11,18,3 for SMS Reply Message.

Table 76. UA\_RespTypeMapping field descriptions

| Field Name        | Туре   | Null? | Description           | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| CampaignRespType- | BIGINT | NOT   | A numeric field which | 19     | Is Primary Key?          |
| ID                |        | NULL  | must match a value    |        | No                       |
|                   |        |       | defined in column Re- |        |                          |
|                   |        |       | sponseTypeID in table |        |                          |
|                   |        |       | UA_UsrResponseType.   |        |                          |
| DeliverRespTypeID | BIGINT | NOT   | A numeric field which | 19     | Is Primary Key?          |
|                   |        | NULL  | must match a value    |        | No                       |

Table 76. UA\_RespTypeMapping field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name      | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|-----------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------|
|                 |         |       | defined in column ResponseTypeID in table UACE_ResponseType.                         |        |                          |
| ApplicationType | INTEGER | NULL  | The ApplicationType of<br>3 indicates Unica De-<br>liver and must not be<br>changed. | 10     | Is Primary Key?<br>No    |

### **UA\_SegMembership**

This table contains the members of each strategic segment (can be a many-to-many relationship). There is one SegMembership table per audience level. It is only populated if the system table is mapped. It is required to be mapped for Unica Optimize (ACO) to function. It is updated to contain the latest members each time the CreateSeg process that creates it is run in production.

Table 77. UA\_SegMembership field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------------|--|--------|---|
| SegmentID  | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | The segment ID.  Valid Values: Any valid SegmentID in UA_Segment table | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes |

Table 77. UA\_SegMembership field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------------|---|--------|---|
|            |        |             |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? |
| CustomerID | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | This is a placeholder for one or more audience fields representing the marketing entity. This CustomerID is a member of the specified strategic segment.  Valid Values: Any valid set of audience ID values | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No       |

Table 77. UA\_SegMembership field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? Yes                |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |

#### **UA\_Segment**

This table stores information on the strategic segments created by the Create Seg process. It is populated when a CreateSeg process is created and saved in a flowchart and subsequently updated when the CreateSeg process is run. A temporary copy of the row is created (with TempFlag=1) when the flowchart containing the CreateSeg process box is being edited or run.

Table 78. UA\_Segment field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| SegmentID  | BIGINT | NOT   | Unique identifier of    | 19     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            |        | NULL  | segment. This ID is as- |        | Yes                      |
|            |        |       | signed by the system    |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |        |       | when a segment is cre-  |        | No                       |
|            |        |       | ated.                   |        |                          |

Table 78. UA\_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil). |        | Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Name       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Name of the strategic segment; must be unique with the folder in which the segment is created.  Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed  | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No   |

Table 78. UA\_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|             |              |       | special name characters  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional, user-entered, free-form text description of the strategic segment.  Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No           |

Table 78. UA\_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |        |       |  |        | Vser Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No   |
| FolderID   | BIGINT | NULL  | Folder ID for the folder where the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder.  **Segment folders are created from the web side.  Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder table | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes |

Table 78. UA\_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|----------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |                |       |   |        | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No  |
| CreateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Server date and time the segment was created.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 78. UA\_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description          | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|----------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |         |       |                      |        | Configuration?           |
|            |         |       |                      |        | Yes                      |
| CreateBy   | INTEGER | NULL  | Platform user ID for | 10     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            |         |       | the user who created |        | No                       |
|            |         |       | the segment.         |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |         |       | Valid Values: Valid  |        | No                       |
|            |         |       | Platform UserID      |        | Required Field?          |
|            |         |       |                      |        | Yes                      |
|            |         |       |                      |        | System Gener-            |
|            |         |       |                      |        | ated? Yes                |
|            |         |       |                      |        | System Gener-            |
|            |         |       |                      |        | ated Override?           |
|            |         |       |                      |        | No                       |
|            |         |       |                      |        | User Entered?            |
|            |         |       |                      |        | No                       |
|            |         |       |                      |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |         |       |                      |        | Yes                      |
|            |         |       |                      |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |         |       |                      |        | No                       |
|            |         |       |                      |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |         |       |                      |        | cute? No                 |
|            |         |       |                      |        | Configuration?           |
|            |         |       |                      |        | No                       |
| UpdateDate | TIMES-  | NULL  | Last server date and | 23,3   | Is Primary Key?          |
|            | TAMP    |       | time the object was  |        | No                       |

Table 78. UA\_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |         |       | updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid datetime  |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes |
| UpdateBy   | INTEGER | NULL  | Platform user ID for<br>the user who last up-<br>dated the object; same<br>as CreateBy for initial<br>object creation.<br>Valid Values: Valid<br>Platform UserID | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes   |

Table 78. UA\_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре           | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|----------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|             |                |       |   |        | System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| LastRunDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Server date and time the segment was last run. This value is NULL if never run.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes  |

Table 78. UA\_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |         |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? |
| RunBy      | INTEGER | NULL  | Platform user ID for the user that last run the flowchart that created the segment. This value is NULL if never run.  Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No        |

Table 78. UA\_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| No Stored Crea   | Field Name   | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|--|--------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
| SegmentCount  INTEGER  NULL  Number of unique members (audience IDs) contained in this strategic segment.  This value is zero if the CreateSeg process has not yet been run.  Valid Values: Non-negative integer  No  System Gerated Overrie No  User Entered No | SegmentCount | INTEGER | NULL  | members (audience IDs) contained in this strategic segment. This value is zero if the CreateSeg process has not yet been run.  Valid Values: Non-neg- | 10     | Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 78. UA\_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре | Null? | Description         | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|---------------|------|-------|---------------------|--------|------------------------------|
|               |      |       |                     |        | Stored Save?<br>Yes          |
|               |      |       |                     |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? Yes     |
|               |      |       |                     |        | Configuration?               |
| TempTableName | VAR- | NULL  | Reserved for future | 255    | Is Primary Key?              |
|               | CHAR |       | use                 |        | No                           |
|               |      |       | Valid Values: NULL  |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|               |      |       |                     |        | Required Field?              |
|               |      |       |                     |        | System Gener-<br>ated? Yes   |
|               |      |       |                     |        | System Gener-                |
|               |      |       |                     |        | ated Override?<br>No         |
|               |      |       |                     |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No   |
|               |      |       |                     |        | Stored Create?<br>Yes        |
|               |      |       |                     |        | Stored Save?                 |
|               |      |       |                     |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |

Table 78. UA\_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|--------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|              |              |       |   |        | <b>Configuration?</b> No  |
| CellFileName | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Name of the Binary file on the server that contains the list of CustomerIDs corresponding to the strategic segment. The filename is based on the strategic segment name plus a unique appended numeric identifier + .bin.  Valid Values: Valid filename | 255    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 78. UA\_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
| AudienceName | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Name of the audience level used to create the segment.  Valid Values: String of valid audience level name | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| ActiveFlag   | INTEGER      | NULL  | Specifies whether the strategic segment is displayed in the segment tree hierarchy.                       | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 78. UA\_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |         |       | Initially, when a segment is created, it is active. If a user deletes it from the web GUI, it is set as inactive, until the source flowchart is executed again (reactivates).  Valid Values: 0=inactive; 1=active |        | Required Field? No  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? No  Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? No  Stored Execute? Yes  Configuration? |
| PolicyID   | INTEGER | NULL  | Security policy ID for the object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the fold-           | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes  |

Table 78. UA\_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description               | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       | er in which the object    |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       | resides if the object     |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       | is created in a folder    |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | (cannot be changed        |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       | by the user). The user    |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | can change the securi-    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ty policy of the object   |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       | by moving the object      |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | to a different folder     |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       | with a different securi-  |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | ty policy (user requires  |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       | "move" permissions for    |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       | that object in both the   |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       | source and destination    |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | security policies). It is |        | INO                      |
|            |      |       | directly settable by the  |        |                          |
|            |      |       | user only when the ob-    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ject is created in the    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | top-level root folder for |        |                          |
|            |      |       | that object type (secu-   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | rity policies in which    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | the user has a role are   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | displayed as choices).    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Any valid   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | PolicyID from the us-     |        |                          |
|            |      |       | m_policy table in Unica   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | Platform.                 |        |                          |

Table 78. UA\_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description                                | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|----------------------------|
| ACLID       | INTEGER      | NULL  | For future use.                            | 10     | Is Primary Key?            |
|             |              |       |  |        | Is Foreign Key?            |
|             |              |       |  |        | Required Field?            |
|             |              |       |  |        | System Generated? No       |
|             |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override? |
|             |              |       |  |        | User Entered?              |
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Create?             |
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Save?               |
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No    |
|             |              |       |  |        | Configuration?             |
| TempTableDB | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Valid Values: Name of a datasource defined | 255    | Is Primary Key?            |
|             |              |       | in AM config, or a com-                    |        | Is Foreign Key?            |

Table 78. UA\_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре    | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---|--------|--|
|             |         |             | ma-separated list of datasource names.  |        | Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? Yes  User Entered? Yes  Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? Yes  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? No |
| SegmentType | INTEGER | NOT<br>NULL | Identifies whether a segment is a static segment (list of audience IDs in the segment) or smart segment (dynamic evaluation based on membership criteria) | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Gener- ated? Yes   |

Table 78. UA\_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description       | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       | Valid Values: 1 = |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       | batch, 2 = smart  |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       |                   |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                   |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |                   |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                   |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |                   |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |                   |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |                   |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                   |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |                   |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |                   |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |                   |        | No                       |

Table 79. UA\_Segment parent tables

| Table name     | Description   |
|----------------|---|
| UA_SegmentType | An enum table that is pre-populated at the time of system table creation. This table helps identify the set of valid values of Segment Type.  |
| UA_Folder      | This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.). |

Table 80. UA\_Segment child tables

| Table name      | Description  |
|-----------------|--|
| UA_FlowchartSeg | This table contains all of the relationships between segments and flowcharts. It will define when a segment is created by a flowchart and/or when a segment is simply reference by the flowchart. By having this table we can ensure that FK relationships are enforced at the DB level. |

# UA\_SegmentType

An enum table that is pre-populated at the time of system table creation. This table helps identify the set of valid values of Segment Type.

Table 81. UA\_SegmentType field descriptions

| Field Name  | Туре    | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---|--------|--|
| SegmentType | INTEGER | NOT<br>NULL | This is the ID for the Segment Type. There are currently two seg- ment types, interactive and batch  Valid Values: 1 = Batch, 2 = Interactive | 10     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? |

Table 81. UA\_SegmentType field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No  |
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | The description of the Segment Type.  Valid Values: Any string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No |

Table 81. UA\_SegmentType field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes    |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No     |
|            |      |       |             |        | <b>Configuration?</b><br>No |

Table 82. UA\_SegmentType child tables

| Table name | Description   |
|------------|---|
| UA_Segment | This table stores information on the strategic/smart segments created by the CreateSeg/PopulateSeg process. It is populated when a CreateSeg process is created and saved in a flowchart and subsequently updated when the Create-Seg process is run. |

## UA\_SegRefType

A lookup table that is prepoluated with the valid references types.

Table 83. UA\_SegRefType field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description            | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| RefType    | INTEGER | NOT   | RefType ties the UA    | 10     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            |         | NULL  | FlowchartSeg table to  |        | Yes                      |
|            |         |       | the UA_SegRefType ta-  |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |         |       | ble. Batch flowcharts  |        | No                       |
|            |         |       | always have the value  |        | D                        |
|            |         |       | 1. Unless you have In- |        | Required Field?          |
|            |         |       | teract incorporated in |        | Yes                      |
|            |         |       | your environment, the  |        |                          |

Table 83. UA\_SegRefType field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|             |              |       | value will never be 2 for batch flowcharts. A value of 2 is used on- ly for Interactive flow- charts.  Valid Values: 1= cre- ator, 2 = referencer |        | System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | A description of the reference type.  Valid Values: Any string  | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes   |

Table 83. UA\_SegRefType field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |             |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |

Table 84. UA\_SegRefType child tables

| Table name      | Description   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|--|--|--|
| UA_FlowchartSeg | This table contains all of the relationships between seg-   |  |  |  |
|                 | ments and flowcharts. It will define when a segment is cre- |  |  |  |
|                 | ated by a flowchart and/or when a segment is simply refer-  |  |  |  |
|                 | ence by the flowchart. By having this table we can ensure   |  |  |  |
|                 | that FK relationships are enforced at the DB level.         |  |  |  |

## UA\_SesnRunType

This enumerates the Campaign session run types (excluding test mode)

Table 85. UA\_SesnRunType field descriptions

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|--|--------|---|
| RunType     | INTEGER      | NOT<br>NULL | Unique ID for a Campaign session run type  Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil). | 10     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? |
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL        | Session run type description (not visible in UI)   | 64     | No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No   |

Table 85. UA\_SesnRunType field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description         | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|---------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Valid |        | Required Field?          |
|            |      |       | string              |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |                     |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                     |        | ated? No                 |
|            |      |       |                     |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                     |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       |                     |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                     |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |                     |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |                     |        | No                       |

Table 86. UA\_SesnRunType child tables

| Table name  | Description   |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| UA_CCRunLog | This table logs each time a flowchart is run in production  |  |  |  |  |
|             | (not populated by test runs), providing a flowchart run his |  |  |  |  |
|             | ry. A unique RunID is generated on each new flowchart run   |  |  |  |  |
|             | (but not for run branch/process). It records the start/end  |  |  |  |  |
|             | datetime and who ran the flowchart.                         |  |  |  |  |

### **UA\_Session**

Stores information on sessions created in Campaign.

Table 87. UA\_Session field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?    | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|----------|---|--------|---|
| SessionID  | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier of the session. This ID is assigned by the system when a session is created.  Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil). | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes  Is Foreign Key? No  Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? No  Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? No  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? |

Table 87. UA\_Session field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
| Name        | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Name of the session; must be unique with the folder in which the session is created.  Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional, user-entered, free-form text description of the session.   | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No   |

Table 87. UA\_Session field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |        |       | Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text  |        | Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| FolderID   | BIGINT | NULL  | Folder ID for the folder where the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes  |

Table 87. UA\_Session field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |                |       | "moving" the object to a different folder.  Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder table |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| CreateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Server date and time the object was created.  Valid Values: Valid datetime                                     | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No        |

Table 87. UA\_Session field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
| CreateBy   | INTEGER | NULL  | Platform UserId of the user who created the Session.  Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | 10     | User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Gener- ated? Yes System Gener- ated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |
|            |         |       |   |        | Yes   |

Table 87. UA\_Session field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|
| UndataData | TIMES- | NULL  | Last server date and  | 22.2   | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No  |
| UpdateDate | TAMP   | NULL  | time the object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |

Table 87. UA\_Session field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре           | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|----------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|             |                |       |   |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| UpdateBy    | INTEGER        | NULL  | Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| LastRunDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Server date and time the session flowchart  | 23,3   | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 87. UA\_Session field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |         |       | was last run. This value is NULL if never run.  Valid Values: Valid datetime   |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes |
| RunBy      | INTEGER | NULL  | Platform user ID for<br>the user that last run<br>the flowchart. This val-<br>ue is NULL if never run.<br>Valid Values: Valid<br>Platform UserID | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field?   |

Table 87. UA\_Session field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |         |       |   |        | System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override?  No  User Entered?  No  Stored Create?  No  Stored Save?  No  Stored Execute? Yes  Configuration?  Yes |
| PolicyID   | INTEGER | NULL  | Security policy ID for the object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes  |

Table 87. UA\_Session field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description               | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |         |       | (cannot be changed        |        | System Gener-            |
|            |         |       | by the user). The user    |        | ated Override?           |
|            |         |       | can change the securi-    |        | Yes                      |
|            |         |       | ty policy of the object   |        | User Entered?            |
|            |         |       | by moving the object      |        | Yes                      |
|            |         |       | to a different folder     |        |                          |
|            |         |       | with a different securi-  |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |         |       | ty policy (user requires  |        | Yes                      |
|            |         |       | "move" permissions for    |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |         |       | that object in both the   |        | Yes                      |
|            |         |       | source and destination    |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |         |       | security policies). It is |        | cute? No                 |
|            |         |       | directly settable by the  |        | Configuration?           |
|            |         |       | user only when the ob-    |        | No                       |
|            |         |       | ject is created in the    |        | INO                      |
|            |         |       | top-level root folder for |        |                          |
|            |         |       | that object type (secu-   |        |                          |
|            |         |       | rity policies in which    |        |                          |
|            |         |       | the user has a role are   |        |                          |
|            |         |       | displayed as choices).    |        |                          |
|            |         |       | Valid Values: Any valid   |        |                          |
|            |         |       | PolicyID from the us-     |        |                          |
|            |         |       | m_policy table in Unica   |        |                          |
|            |         |       | Platform.                 |        |                          |
| ACLID      | INTEGER | NULL  | For future use.           | 10     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            |         |       |                           |        | No                       |
|            |         |       |                           |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |         |       |                           |        | No                       |

Table 87. UA\_Session field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | Required Field?          |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |             |        | ated? No                 |
|            |      |       |             |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |             |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |

Table 88. UA\_Session parent tables

| Table name | Description   |
|------------|---|
| UA_Folder  | This table contains the basic data for all internal folders |
|            | for object storage in the system. A new row is created      |
|            | each time a new folder is created for storing any of sys-   |
|            | tem object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom |
|            | macro, derived field, etc.).                                |

Table 89. UA\_Session child tables

| Table name   | Description   |
|--------------|---|
| UA_Flowchart | This table stores information for all flowcharts. It has one  |
|              | row for each flowchart in the system and is also used for re- |
|              | porting on the running flowcharts (status) in the system.     |

## UA\_SummaryCube

Stores information on all cubes created with the Cube process and provides status information and a pointer to the CubeDataFile name stored on the Unica Campaign server.

Table 90. UA\_SummaryCube field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?              | Description                                       | Length         | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|--------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|
| CubeID     | BIGINT | NOT                | Unique identifier of                              | 19             | Is Primary Key?            |
|            |        | NULL               | cube. This ID is as-                              |                | Yes                        |
|            |        |                    | signed by the system when a cube is creat-        |                | Is Foreign Key?            |
|            |        |                    | ed.   |                | No Required Field?         |
|            |        |                    | Valid Values: Global-                             |                | Yes                        |
|            |        |                    | ly unique positive in-<br>teger within the inter- |                | System Gener-<br>ated? Yes |
|            |        |                    | nallDLowerLimit and internallDUpperLim-           |                | System Gener-              |
|            |        |                    | it configuration para-                            |                | ated Override?             |
|            |        |                    | meter values for gen-                             |                | No                         |
|            |        |                    | erated values (may be                             |                | User Entered?              |
|            |        |                    | outside this range for                            |                | No                         |
|            |        | campaigns imported |   | Stored Create? |                            |
|            |        |                    | from another system using sesutil).               |                | Yes                        |

Table 90. UA\_SummaryCube field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |         |       |   |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration?  |
| TempFlag   | INTEGER | NOT   | This is an internal field used to identify when a cube is locked. This occurs when someone is editing or running the flowchart that generates the cube.  Valid Values: 0 = not in use; 1 = in use | 10     | Is Primary Key? Yes  Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes |

Table 90. UA\_SummaryCube field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                |        |       |   |        | Configuration?   |
| SrcFlowChartID | BIGINT | NOT   | Flowchart ID of the flowchart that contains the cube process used to create this cube.  Valid Values: Any valid FlowchartID from the UA_Flowchart table | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes  Is Foreign Key? No  Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? No  Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? Yes  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? |

Table 90. UA\_SummaryCube field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
| Name        | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Name of the cube; name must be globally unique.  Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name charac- ters | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional, user-entered, free-form text description of the cube.   | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No   |

Table 90. UA\_SummaryCube field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |        |       | Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text  |        | Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| SegmentID  | BIGINT | NULL  | This field is populated only if the cube is built on a strategic segment, else it is NULL. This field is the Segment ID for the segment that is used in this cube. The user chooses the segment | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes   |

Table 90. UA\_SummaryCube field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |                |       | against which the cube is built by configuring the Cube process.           |        | System Generated Override?  |
|            |                |       | Valid Values: Any valid SegmentID from the UA_Segment table                |        | Vser Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No                    |
| CreateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Server date and time the object was created.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No |

Table 90. UA\_SummaryCube field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
| CreateBy   | INTEGER |       | Platform USerId of the user who created the Cube.  Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | 10     | Attributes User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? |
|            |         |       |  |        | No Stored Create? Yes  |

Table 90. UA\_SummaryCube field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|---|
| UndeteDate | TIMES          | NULL  | Loot conver data and   | 22.2   | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No  |
| UpdateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |

Table 90. UA\_SummaryCube field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре           | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|----------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|             |                |       |   |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| UpdateBy    | INTEGER        | NULL  | Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| LastRunDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Server date and time the cube was last run.   | 23,3   | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 90. UA\_SummaryCube field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description           | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |         |       | This value is NULL if |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |         |       | never run.            |        | No                       |
|            |         |       | Valid Values: Valid   |        | Required Field?          |
|            |         |       | datetime              |        | No                       |
|            |         |       |                       |        | System Gener-            |
|            |         |       |                       |        | ated? Yes                |
|            |         |       |                       |        | System Gener-            |
|            |         |       |                       |        | ated Override?           |
|            |         |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |         |       |                       |        | User Entered?            |
|            |         |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |         |       |                       |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |         |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |         |       |                       |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |         |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |         |       |                       |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |         |       |                       |        | cute? Yes                |
|            |         |       |                       |        | Configuration?           |
|            |         |       |                       |        | Yes                      |
| RunBy      | INTEGER | NULL  | Platform user ID for  | 10     | Is Primary Key?          |
| •          |         |       | the user who last run |        | No                       |
|            |         |       | the cube.             |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |         |       | Valid Values: Valid   |        | No                       |
|            |         |       | Platform UserID       |        | Required Field?          |
|            |         |       |                       |        | No                       |

Table 90. UA\_SummaryCube field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|              |              |       |   |        | System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override?  No  User Entered?  No  Stored Create?  No  Stored Save?  No  Stored Execute? Yes  Configuration?  Yes |
| DataFileName | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Name of the Binary file on the server that contains the precalculated cube data. The filename is based on the cube name plus a unique appended numeric identifier + .bin. The cube data file contains Header and Cube data. The header contains upto 3 dimen- | 255    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Gener- ated? Yes   |

Table 90. UA\_SummaryCube field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |      |       | sion info in tree structure. The data contains count and optional rollup data, min, max, sum for each variable.  Valid Values: Valid filename |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |

## UA\_TableCatalog

This table stores information on all table catalogs available in Unica Campaign.

Table 91. UA\_TableCatalog field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes                |
|------------|--------|-------------|--|--------|---|
| FolderID   | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | Folder ID for the folder where the object is stored. Value is automatically populat- | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? Yes |
|            |        |             | ed based on the fold-<br>er where the object   |        |   |

Table 91. UA\_TableCatalog field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes                  |
|------------|--------------|-------------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |             | is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder.  Valid Values: Any valid |        | Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes |
|            |              |             | FolderID value existing in UA_Folder table   |        | System Generated Override? No             |
|            |              |             |  |        | User Entered?<br>No                       |
|            |              |             |  |        | Stored Create? Yes                        |
|            |              |             |  |        | Stored Save?<br>Yes                       |
|            |              |             |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No                   |
|            |              |             |  |        | Configuration?                            |
| Name       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | Name of the table cat-<br>alog; name must be   | 64     | Is Primary Key?<br>Yes                    |
|            |              |             | unique within the folder.  |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No              |
|            |              |             | Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed   |        | Required Field?<br>Yes                    |
|            |              |             | special name characters  |        | System Gener-<br>ated? No                 |

Table 91. UA\_TableCatalog field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|             |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional, user-entered, free-form text description of the table catalog.  Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override?                 |

Table 91. UA\_TableCatalog field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
| FileName   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Name of the binary or XML file on the server that contains user table mappings. The filename is based on the table catalog name plus a .cat or .xml extension (depending on output format type).  Valid Values: Valid filename | 255    | User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |
|            |              |       |  |        | Yes   |

Table 91. UA\_TableCatalog field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description                                  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|----------------------------|
|            |                |       |  |        | Stored Save?<br>Yes        |
|            |                |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No    |
|            |                |       |  |        | Configuration?             |
| CreateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Server date and time the object was created. | 23,3   | Is Primary Key?            |
|            |                |       | Valid Values: Valid datetime                 |        | Is Foreign Key?            |
|            |                |       |  |        | Required Field?<br>Yes     |
|            |                |       |  |        | System Generated? Yes      |
|            |                |       |  |        | System Generated Override? |
|            |                |       |  |        | <b>User Entered?</b> No    |
|            |                |       |  |        | Stored Create?<br>Yes      |
|            |                |       |  |        | Stored Save?               |
|            |                |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No    |

Table 91. UA\_TableCatalog field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |                |       |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes   |
| CreateBy   | INTEGER        | NULL  | Platform user ID for the user who created the object.  Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| UpdateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Last server date and time the object was   | 23,3   | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No  |

Table 91. UA\_TableCatalog field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |         |       | updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid datetime  |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| UpdateBy   | INTEGER | NULL  | Platform user ID for<br>the user who last up-<br>dated the object; same<br>as CreateBy for initial<br>object creation.<br>Valid Values: Valid<br>Platform UserID | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes   |

Table 91. UA\_TableCatalog field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |         |       |   |        | System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| PolicyID   | INTEGER | NULL  | Security policy ID for the object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes   |

Table 91. UA\_TableCatalog field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |         |       | (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object by moving the object to a different folder with a different security policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in both the source and destination security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when the object is created in the top-level root folder for that object type (security policies in which the user has a role are displayed as choices).  Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from the usm_policy table in Unica Platform. |        | System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| ACLID      | INTEGER | NULL  | For future use.   | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key?  |

Table 91. UA\_TableCatalog field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | Required Field?          |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |             |        | ated? No                 |
|            |      |       |             |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |             |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |

Table 92. UA\_TableCatalog parent tables

| Table name | Description   |
|------------|---|
| UA_Folder  | This table contains the basic data for all internal folders |
|            | for object storage in the system. A new row is created      |
|            | each time a new folder is created for storing any of sys-   |
|            | tem object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom |
|            | macro, derived field, etc.).                                |

## UA\_TargetCells

This table stores information on target cells created in all flowcharts. Target cells are defined as cells that are attached to an output process (Mail List, Call List, Recommend, Unica Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta data information (name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart and cell IDs), treatment data (list of assigned offers/offer lists and whether it is a control cell), and whether the cell was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) or bottom-up from within a flowchart.

Table 93. UA\_TargetCells field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------------|---|--------|--|
| CellID     | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | Unique identifier of cell. This ID is assigned by the system when a target is created and the flowchart or TCS is saved.  Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes |
|            |        |             | using sesutil).   |        | Stored Save?<br>Yes  |

Table 93. UA\_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Execute? No Configuration? No   |
| CellName   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT   | Name of the cell; must be unique in the flow-chart.  Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special Campaign query language name characters. | 512    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 93. UA\_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional, user-entered, free-form text description of the cell (only can be populated from the TCS).  Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| CellCode    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | String value identify-<br>ing the cell; must meet<br>the system configu-<br>ration cell code for-  | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No   |

Table 93. UA\_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре   | Null? | Description              | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|---------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|               |        |       | mat (CellCodeFormat      |        | Required Field?          |
|               |        |       | under server>system      |        | Yes                      |
|               |        |       | codes). Cell code must   |        | System Gener-            |
|               |        |       | be unique in the flow-   |        | ated? Yes                |
|               |        |       | chart only if the con-   |        |                          |
|               |        |       | figuration parameter     |        | System Gener-            |
|               |        |       | AllowDuplicateCell-      |        | ated Override?           |
|               |        |       | Codes=0 (detection oc-   |        | Yes                      |
|               |        |       | curs through flowchart   |        | User Entered?            |
|               |        |       | validation tool and at   |        | Yes                      |
|               |        |       | run time).               |        | Stored Create?           |
|               |        |       | Valid Values: Any        |        | Yes                      |
|               |        |       | string satisfying the    |        | Stored Save?             |
|               |        |       | cell code format speci-  |        | Yes                      |
|               |        |       | fied by the server>sys-  |        | Stand Tva                |
|               |        |       | tem codes>CellCode-      |        | Stored Exe-              |
|               |        |       | Format config parame-    |        | cute? No                 |
|               |        |       | ter                      |        | Configuration?           |
|               |        |       |                          |        | Yes                      |
| ControlCellID | BIGINT | NULL  | If a control cell is as- | 19     | Is Primary Key?          |
|               |        |       | signed to a target cell, |        | No                       |
|               |        |       | this field contains the  |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|               |        |       | control cell ID (which   |        | No                       |
|               |        |       | must be a cell identi-   |        |                          |
|               |        |       | fied as a control and    |        | Required Field?          |
|               |        |       | must be a cell in the    |        | No                       |
|               |        |       | same flowchart and       |        | System Gener-            |
|               |        |       | connected to the same    |        | ated? Yes                |

Table 93. UA\_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |         |       | CSP when created bottom-up; can be any cell in the TCS when created top-down).  Valid Values: Any valid CellID in the UA_TargetCell table   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| IsControl  | INTEGER | NULL  | Specifies whether a target cell is a hold-out control cell or not. If a cell is designated as a control, no offers may be assigned to that cell (and previously assigned offers are cleared).  Valid Values: 0=target cell; 1=hold-out control cell | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override?             |

Table 93. UA\_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |        |       |  |        | User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No   |
| CampaignID | BIGINT | NULL  | Identifies the campaign ID to which this target cell is associated with  Valid Values: Any valid CampaignID in the UA_Campaign table | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes |

Table 93. UA\_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------|-------|--|--------|---|
|             |        |       |  |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration?   |
| FlowchartID | BIGINT | NULL  | Identifies the flowchart ID to which this target cell is associated with Valid Values: Any valid FlowchartID from the UA_Flowchart table | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |

Table 93. UA\_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
|              |         |       |  |        | Configuration?   |
| OfferListID  | BIGINT  | NULL  | Identifies the internal offer list created to include all the offers and offer lists assigned to the target cell by the user (either in a CSP or in the TCS). This value is NULL if no offers are assigned.  Valid Values: Any valid OfferListID in UA_OfferList where OfferListType = 3 | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| DisplayOrder | INTEGER | NULL  | Identifies the order in which target cells   | 10     | Is Primary Key?  |

Table 93. UA\_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description              | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
|            |        |       | should be displayed in   |        | Is Foreign Key?            |
|            |        |       | the TCS. User may use    |        | No                         |
|            |        |       | the row up/down icons    |        | Required Field?            |
|            |        |       | to re-order the display  |        | No                         |
|            |        |       | when editing the TCS.    |        | System Coner               |
|            |        |       | Bottom-up created row    |        | System Gener-<br>ated? Yes |
|            |        |       | initially have NULL val- |        | aled? Yes                  |
|            |        |       | ues (which display at    |        | System Gener-              |
|            |        |       | the top of the TCS), but |        | ated Override?             |
|            |        |       | these can be manu-       |        | Yes                        |
|            |        |       | ally re-ordered by the   |        | User Entered?              |
|            |        |       | user and receive a non-  |        | Yes                        |
|            |        |       | NULL display order val-  |        | Stored Create?             |
|            |        |       | ue.                      |        | Yes                        |
|            |        |       | Valid Values: Positive   |        |                            |
|            |        |       | integers starting with   |        | Stored Save?               |
|            |        |       | one, incrementing by     |        | Yes                        |
|            |        |       | one for each row creat-  |        | Stored Exe-                |
|            |        |       | ed in the TCS; NULL is   |        | cute? No                   |
|            |        |       | valid for rows created   |        | Configuration?             |
|            |        |       | bottom-up from flow-     |        | No                         |
|            |        |       | charts                   |        |                            |
| CreateDate | TIMES- | NULL  | Server date and time     | 23,3   | Is Primary Key?            |
| OreateDate | TAMP   | INULL | the object was created.  | 20,0   | No                         |
|            | LAIVIE |       |                          |        |                            |
|            |        |       | Valid Values: Valid      |        | Is Foreign Key?            |
|            |        |       | datetime                 |        | No                         |

Table 93. UA\_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description                                 | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|------------------------------|
|            |         |       |   |        | Required Field?<br>Yes       |
|            |         |       |   |        | System Generated? Yes        |
|            |         |       |   |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |         |       |   |        | No                           |
|            |         |       |   |        | User Entered?                |
|            |         |       |   |        | Stored Create? Yes           |
|            |         |       |   |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |         |       |   |        | No                           |
|            |         |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |         |       |   |        | Configuration? Yes           |
| CreateBy   | INTEGER | NULL  | Platform UserID of the user who created the | 10     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|            |         |       | Cell  |        | Is Foreign Key?              |
|            |         |       | Valid Values: Valid                         |        | No                           |
|            |         |       | Platform UserID                             |        | Required Field?              |
|            |         |       |   |        | Yes                          |
|            |         |       |   |        | System Gener-                |
|            |         |       |   |        | ated? Yes                    |

Table 93. UA\_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |                |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| UpdateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No       |

Table 93. UA\_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |         |       |   |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| UpdateBy   | INTEGER | NULL  | Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 93. UA\_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Attributes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration?   |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
| IsTopDown  | INTEGER | NULL  | Any target cell created in the TCS is a top-down created cell (as opposed to cells that created within a flow-chart). A target cell may be both top-down defined and linked to a cell in the flowchart.  Valid Values: 0=bot-tom-up; 1=top-down | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |

Table 93. UA\_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |         |       |   |        | Configuration?   |
| IsReadOnly | INTEGER | NULL  | Specifies that a target cell is read only and the user cannot specify a control cell or assign offers from the TCS. This occurs when a target cell is connected to multiple output processes in a flow-chart or if offer/control cell control should be disabled (e.g., for target cells connected to Snapshot or Optimize process boxes).  Valid Values: 0=read/write; 1=read-only | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Retired    | INTEGER | NULL  | Specifies whether this target cell is associat-   | 10     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 93. UA\_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |         |       | ed with a specific CSP process in a flowchart. This value will be "retired" if the CSP that created it no longer exists or no longer is treating this cell.  Valid Values: 1 = Retired; 0 = Active |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Approved   | INTEGER | NULL  | Specifies whether this row of the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) has been approved. Approvals can only occur in the HCL Plan TCS.   | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes  |

Table 93. UA\_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |         |       | Valid Values: 0 = Not<br>approved 1/NULL =<br>Approved (always 1<br>when Plan is not inte-<br>grated)  |        | System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| CellCount  | INTEGER | NULL  | Contains the number of unique audience IDs in the cell (updated when user manually clicks "Get Cell Status? in the TCS)  Valid Values: Any nonnegative integer | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes  |

Table 93. UA\_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|             |         |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| LastRunType | INTEGER | NULL  | Specifies the type of the last run generating the cell count  Valid Values: Production Flowchart Production Branch Production Process Test Flowchart Test Branch Test Process | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No        |

Table 93. UA\_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| LastRunBy  INTEGER  NULL  Name of the last user who updated the cell count.  Valid Values: Any user name stored in Unica Platform.  No  Stored Create: No Configuration: No Lis Primary Key No Is Foreign Key No Required Field No | Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
| ated Override? No User Entered? No   | LastRunBy  | INTEGER | NULL  | who updated the cell count.  Valid Values: Any user name stored in Unica | 10     | Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 93. UA\_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|             |                |       |  |        | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No   |
| LastRunTime | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Last server date and time the cell count was updated  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |

Table 93. UA\_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |

Table 94. UA\_TargetCells parent tables

| Table name   | Description  |
|--------------|--|
| UA_OfferList | This table stores both internal and user-created offer lists.    |
|              | User-created offer lists can be static (fixed list of offers) or |
|              | smart (dynamic; based on a query). Internally generated of-      |
|              | fer lists are used to group together the actual list of offers   |
|              | assigned to a specific cell in a CSP when multiple offers are    |
|              | assigned. Internal offer lists may reference user-created of-    |
|              | fer lists (only one level of nesting supported).                 |
| UA_Campaign  | This table contains campaign metadata provided by the            |
|              | user and basic run information. One row is written this table    |
|              | each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related           |
|              | tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and UA                 |
|              | Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or    |
|              | objects are created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is cre-      |
|              | ated only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign.         |
|              | The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time             |
|              | with any campaign custom attribute values.                       |

Table 95. UA\_TargetCells child tables

| Table name       | Description   |
|------------------|---|
| UA_CellAttribute | This table stores the custom cell attribute values for a par- |
|                  | ticular cell. These values are data-entered by the user in    |
|                  | the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS). Only one of the fields     |

Table 95. UA\_TargetCells child tables (continued)

| Table name   | Description   |
|--------------|---|
|              | (StringValue, NumberValue, DatetimeValue) is populated for      |
|              | any given row, depending on the data type of the custom at-     |
|              | tribute (as specified in UA_AttributeDef). Attributes are dis-  |
|              | played in the target cell spreadsheet in AttributeID order.     |
| UA_Treatment | Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to tar-   |
|              | get cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data.   |
|              | If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there are multiple   |
|              | rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer       |
|              | version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a |
|              | treatment is created for each unique permutation of offer       |
|              | attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and     |
|              | contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_Dtl-      |
|              | ContactHistory). This data is populated during a production     |
|              | run of a CSP only when logging is enabled.                      |

## **UA\_Time**

This table holds time information identifying information about the hours and minutes for a particular time. It is used to faciliate reporting. This table must be populated as part of the implementation setup.

Table 96. UA\_Time field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?       | Description                                | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|--------|-------------|--|--------|--------------------------|
| TimeID     | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | Unique identifier for a row of this table. | 19     | Is Primary Key?<br>Yes   |
|            |        |             | Valid Values: Time represented as HHMMSS   |        | Is Foreign Key?          |

Table 96. UA\_Time field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |         |       | (currently SS is always 00)  |        | Required Field? Yes  System Generated? No  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? No  Stored Create? No  Stored Save? No  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? Yes |
| Hour       | INTEGER | NULL  | The hour of the specified time.  Valid Values: Positive integer between 0-23 | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No   |

Table 96. UA\_Time field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |         |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Minute     | INTEGER | NULL  | The minute of the specified time.  Valid Values: Positive integer between 0-59 | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No       |

Table 96. UA\_Time field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |

Table 97. UA\_Time child tables

| Table name        | Description  |
|-------------------|--|
| UA_ContactHistory | User-created table that stores the required contact fields     |
|                   | (AudienceID, CellID, PackageID, ContactDateTime, Contac-       |
|                   | tStatusID, and so forth) plus any user-defined additionally    |
|                   | tracked fields. There is a separate table for each audience    |
|                   | level. Rows in this table are written if the CSP logging ta-   |
|                   | ble has "Log to contact history tables" enabled. This table    |
|                   | captures cell membership information and identifies cells      |
|                   | treated in the same CSP by packageID (all contacts made        |
|                   | to the same audience entity in the same CSP is part of the     |
|                   | same "package", which represents an interruption). Both        |
|                   | target cells and hold-out controls are written to contact his- |
|                   | tory (CH). Existing entries in this table can be updated (Con- |
|                   | tactStatus, UpdateDateTime, and user-defined fields) using     |
|                   | the Track process. The Track process cannot create new         |

Table 97. UA\_Time child tables (continued)

| Table name         | Description  |
|--------------------|--|
|                    | rows in this table. This table is required for tracking contacts. This is also used by Unica Optimize (ACO) for applying optimization to contacts. This "base" contact history table is populated simultaneously with the UA_Treatment, UA_OfferHistory, and UA_OfferHistAttrib tables (together all of these tables make up "contact history"). None of these tables are written if log to contact history is not enabled in a CSP. |
| UA_DtlContactHist  | This table stores exactly which audience IDs received which offer versions in the offer personalization (sub-cell) case where not all individuals in the same cell receive exactly the same offers. They may receive a different # of offers and/ or different offer versions. This table has rows written to it only when UA_Treatment.HasDetailHistory = 1.  |
| UA_ResponseHistory | User-created table that stores the required response tracking fields (AudiencelD, TreatmentInstID, response date, response type, and so forth) plus any user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate response history table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by the Response process.  |

## UA\_TmpTablePool

This table is used by the Temp Table Pool Manager module of the Unica Campaign Server for storing table IDs and their schemas. Configuration: The UseTempTablePool setting in campaign | partitions | partition1 | datasources | data\_source controls the usage of this table.

Table 98. UA\_TmpTablePool field descriptions

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|--|--------|--|
| ID          | BIGINT       | NOT         | This column stores the ID of the temp tables that are in the temp table pool.  Valid Values: 0-max allowed | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? N/A User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes |
|             |              |             |  |        | Configuration? Yes   |
| DataSrcName | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL |  | 255    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key?   |

Table 98. UA\_TmpTablePool field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|---|--------|---|
|             |              |             |   |        | Required Field? Yes  System Generated? No  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? Yes  Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? Yes  Stored Execute? No |
|             |              |             |   |        | <b>Configuration?</b><br>No   |
| TableSchema | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | Stores the schema for table ID represented by the ID column. Before allocating the table from pool the required schema and schema stored in this column is compared. Table is allocated only when the | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No  |

Table 98. UA\_TmpTablePool field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |        |       | schema matches exactly.  Valid Values: 1-max allowed characters   |        | System Generated Override? N/A User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes |
| TableID    | BIGINT | NULL  | Keep the logical ID, supplied by the Cell, so that logical to physical map is maintained for all tables.  Valid Values: 0-max allowed | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? N/A              |

Table 98. UA\_TmpTablePool field descriptions (continued)

| UserID BIGINT NULL Stores the User ID of the user who requested the temp table.  Valid Values: 0-max allowed | 19 | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Exe- cute? Yes Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? N/A User Entered? No Stored Create? |
|--|----|---|

Table 98. UA\_TmpTablePool field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------|-------|---|--------|--|
|             |        |       |   |        | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes  |
| FlowchartID | BIGINT | NULL  | Stores the ID of the flowchart that requested the table.  Valid Values: 0-max allowed | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? N/A User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes |

Table 98. UA\_TmpTablePool field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |         |       |  |        | Configuration? Yes   |
| InstanceID | BIGINT  | NULL  | For Campaign flow-<br>chart runs, InstanceID<br>is always 0.   | 19     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |
| Status     | TINYINT | NULL  | Stores the status of the table from the table pool. Status 0 indicates table is "free", status 2 indicates table is "allocated"  Valid Values: 0-max allowed | 3      | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? N/A User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes |

Table 98. UA\_TmpTablePool field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |

## **UA\_Treatment**

Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA\_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when logging is enabled.

Table 99. UA\_Treatment field descriptions

| Field Name      | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes                                |
|-----------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|
| TreatmentInstID | BIGINT | NOT   | Unique identifier for   | 19     | Is Primary Key?   |
|                 |        | NULL  | the treatment instance. This ID is assigned by the system when a treatment is created during a flowchart run.                       |        | Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field?                  |
|                 |        |       | Valid Values: Global- ly unique positive in- teger within the inter- nalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLim- it configuration para- |        | Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No |

Table 99. UA\_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |        |       | meter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil). |        | No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration?   |
| CellID     | BIGINT | NULL  | The cell ID being treated in the CSP.  Valid Values: Valid CellID value from UA_TargetCells                             | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No |

Table 99. UA\_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description                                  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------|--|--------|----------------------------|
|            |        |       |  |        | Stored Save?               |
|            |        |       |  |        | No                         |
|            |        |       |  |        | Stored Exe-                |
|            |        |       |  |        | cute? Yes                  |
|            |        |       |  |        | Configuration?             |
|            |        |       |  |        | No                         |
| PackageID  | BIGINT | NULL  | The package ID which                         | 19     | Is Primary Key?            |
|            |        |       | ties together all treat-                     |        | No                         |
|            |        |       | ments created by a                           |        | Is Foreign Key?            |
|            |        |       | single CSP run (same                         |        | No                         |
|            |        |       | value as UA_Contact-                         |        | Required Field?            |
|            |        |       | History. PackageID).                         |        | Yes                        |
|            |        |       | It allows identification                     |        |                            |
|            |        |       | of all the offers given                      |        | System Gener-<br>ated? Yes |
|            |        |       | to the same audience                         |        |                            |
|            |        |       | ID in the same package/interruption. Package |        | System Gener-              |
|            |        |       | ageID and CellID are                         |        | ated Override?             |
|            |        |       | used together to join                        |        | No                         |
|            |        |       | CH and Treatment ta-                         |        | User Entered?              |
|            |        |       | ble for reporting.                           |        | No                         |
|            |        |       | Valid Values: Global-                        |        | Stored Create?             |
|            |        |       | ly unique positive in-                       |        | No                         |
|            |        |       | teger within the inter-                      |        | Stored Save?               |
|            |        |       | nallDLowerLimit and                          |        | No                         |
|            |        |       | internalIDUpperLim-                          |        | Stored Exe-                |
|            |        |       | it configuration para-                       |        | cute? Yes                  |

Table 99. UA\_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |        |       | meter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil).   |        | Configuration? No   |
| RunID      | BIGINT | NULL  | In a batch flowchart, the run ID represents a separate/new run of the flowchart (value is incremented on a run of the flowchart, but not on a run branch/process). In an interactive flowchart, RunID is incremented only when the flowchart is changed and saved.  Valid Values: Any valid RunID from the UA_C-CRunLog table | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes |

Table 99. UA\_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|---------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|               |                |       |  |        | Configuration?  |
| RunDateTime   | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Date & time the CSP creating the treatments was last run (any flowchart, branch, process run of any flowchart in the campaign). This value is updated on a run branch/process.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? |
| TreatmentCode | VAR-<br>CHAR   | NULL  | Globally unique, system-generated code   | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b> No   |

Table 99. UA\_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name       | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                  |         |       | based on the treatment code format in UA OfferTemplate. TreatmentCodeFmt used to generate the OfferID (not overridable by the user).  Valid Values: Unique treatment code meeting the required format in UA_OfferTemplate. TreatmentCodeFmt |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? |
| CntrlTreatmtFlag | INTEGER | NULL  | Identifies whether the treatment instance is for a hold-out control cell or not. Control treatments are written to CH, but not to contact/output lists. Used  | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes  |

Table 99. UA\_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name         | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|--------------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|
|                    |        |       | for response tracking for inferred responses.  Valid Values: 0=treatment created for target cell; 1=treatment created for control cell  |        | System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? |
| CntrlTreatmtInstID | BIGINT | NULL  | If CtntrlTreatmtFlag=1, this field is NULL. If CtntrlTreatmtFlag=0 and the user assigned a control cell to the target cell, this field contains the treatment instance ID of the control treatment.  Valid Values: Any valid TreatmentInst- | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes  |

Table 99. UA\_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|---------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
|               |         |       | ID from the UA_Treat-<br>ment table where Cntrl-<br>TreatmtFlag=1  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? |
| TreatmentSize | INTEGER | NULL  | Number of unique members (audience IDs) being treated by this treatment. This is the number of members in CellID in the non-personalization case (where everyone in the cell gets exactly the same treatments), but it is a number <= cell size when offer personalization is used | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No       |

Table 99. UA\_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |        |       | (when HasDetailHistory=1).  Valid Values: Non-negative integer   |        | No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration?   |
| OfferID    | BIGINT | NULL  | The offer ID of the offer associated with this treatment.  Valid Values: Any valid OfferID from UA_Offer | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? No |

Table 99. UA\_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description                               | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|--------------------------|
|            |        |       |   |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |        |       |   |        | No                       |
|            |        |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? Yes |
|            |        |       |   |        | Configuration?           |
| ProcessID  | BIGINT | NOT   | Unique ID of the CSP                      | 19     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            |        | NULL  | that created this treat-                  |        | No                       |
|            |        |       | ment (this value is                       |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |        |       | unique within the flow-                   |        | No                       |
|            |        |       | chart, but not global-                    |        | Required Field?          |
|            |        |       | ly unique; need flow-                     |        | Yes                      |
|            |        |       | chartID for global uniqueness). This val- |        | System Gener-            |
|            |        |       | ue is used to support                     |        | ated? Yes                |
|            |        |       | "Clear History" func-                     |        | System Gener-            |
|            |        |       | tionality in the CSP                      |        | ated Override?           |
|            |        |       | (clear history for a                      |        | No                       |
|            |        |       | specified run for all                     |        | User Entered?            |
|            |        |       | treatments created by                     |        | No                       |
|            |        |       | that process box).                        |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |        |       | Valid Values: Valid in-                   |        | No                       |
|            |        |       | teger (process ID does                    |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |        |       | not need to exist in                      |        | No                       |
|            |        |       | the flowchart as the                      |        |                          |
|            |        |       | process box may have been deleted).       |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? Yes |
|            |        |       | been deleted).                            |        | cute: 1es                |

Table 99. UA\_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name         | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|--------------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|                    |                |       |  |        | Configuration?  |
| HasDetailHistory   | INTEGER        | NULL  | Identifies if offer personalization is being used where not all members of the cell receive exactly the same offers. This occurs when a derived field or data field based on individual attributes is used for offer parameterization, or results are being processed from optimized ACO results, or when the CSP is in an interactive flowchart.  Valid Values: 0=no detailed history; 1=has records in UA_DtlContactHist table | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? |
| ExpirationDateTime | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Actual last date (through midnight)  | 23,3   | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No  |

Table 99. UA\_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name        | Туре           | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------------|----------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|                   |                |       | that the offer version is valid. This value may be based on the process box run time + duration (UA_Offer.ExpirationDate Flag =1) or may be an absolute value specified by the offer (UA_Offer.ExpirationDate Flag =0) or user (if parameterized).  Valid Values: Valid datetime on or after EffectiveDateTime |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes |
| EffectiveDateTime | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Actual first date (starting at midnight) that the offer version is valid. This value may be based on the process box run time (UA_Offer.Effective-   | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes  |

Table 99. UA\_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|----------------|--------|-------|--|--------|---|
|                |        |       | DateFlag =1) or may be an absolute value specified by the offer (UA_Offer.Effective- DateFlag =0) or user (if parameterized).  Valid Values: Valid datetime  |        | System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? |
| OfferHistoryID | BIGINT | NULL  | Link to the specific of-<br>fer version associated<br>with this treatment if<br>the offer has any para-<br>meterized offer attrib-<br>utes.  Valid Values: Valid Of-<br>ferHistoryID from UA<br>OfferHistory table | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes  |

Table 99. UA\_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |        |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? |
| CampaignID | BIGINT | NULL  | Identifies the campaign ID to which this treatment is associated  Valid Values: Any valid CampaignID in the UA_Campaign table | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No      |

Table 99. UA\_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--|
| CntrlCelIID | BIGINT | NULL  | If the target cell has an associated control cell, this field holds the ID of the control cell.  Valid Values: Any valid CellID in the UA_TargetCell table | 19     | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? Yes Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? |

Table 99. UA\_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--|
|             |        |       |  |        | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration?   |
| FlowchartID | BIGINT | NULL  | Unique identifier of the flowchart that created the treatment.  Valid Values: Any valid FlowchartID in UAFlowchart table | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes |

Table 99. UA\_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | 110                      |

Table 100. UA\_Treatment parent tables

| Table name      | Description  |
|-----------------|--|
| UA_TargetCells  | This table stores information on target cells created in all flowcharts. Target cells are defined as cells that are attached to an output process (Mail List, Call List, Recommend, Unica Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta data information (name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart and cell IDs), treatment data (list of assigned offers/offer lists and whether it is a control cell), and whether the cell was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) or bottom-up from within a flowchart. |
| UA_OfferHistory | This table stores all offer versions that have been given out to customers. It determines if a particular combination of parameterized offer attributes (offer version identified by OfferHistoryID) for a given offer (offerID) has already been created (using the CRC value). The UA_OfferHistory table is populated only once for each unique offer version. If the UA_OfferHistory table is already populated for an offer, it will not be populated again if contact history is updated for the same offer.                    |
| UA_Offer        | This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can   |

Table 100. UA\_Treatment parent tables (continued)

| Table name  | Description  |
|-------------|--|
|             | change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.   |
| UA_CCRunLog | This table logs each time a flowchart is run in production (not populated by test runs), providing a flowchart run history. A unique RunID is generated on each new flowchart run (but not for run branch/process). It records the start/end datetime and who ran the flowchart.   |
| UA_Campaign | This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time with any campaign custom attribute values. |

Table 101. UA\_Treatment child tables

| Table name         | Description  |
|--------------------|--|
| UA_ResponseHistory | User-created table that stores the required response track-    |
|                    | ing fields (AudienceID, TreatmentInstID, response date, re-    |
|                    | sponse type, and so forth) plus any user-defined additional-   |
|                    | ly tracked fields. There is a separate response history table  |
|                    | for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by the |
|                    | Response process.  |

# **UA\_Triggerlist**

This table stores a name, definition, and note for each outbound trigger sent through the Schedule and Contact processes. A trigger executes a command line, which can be a batch file or a script.

Table 102. UA\_Triggerlist field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--|
| FolderID   | BIGINT | NOT   | Folder ID for the folder where the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder.  Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder table | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes  Is Foreign Key? Yes  Required Field? Yes  System Generated? Yes  System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? Yes  Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 102. UA\_Triggerlist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
| Name        | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT   | Name of the trigger; must be unique within the folder.  Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name charac- ters | 255    | Is Primary Key? Yes  Is Foreign Key? No  Required Field? Yes  System Generated? No  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? Yes  Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? Yes  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? No |
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional, user-entered free-form text description of the trigger   | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No   |

Table 102. UA\_Triggerlist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text   |        | Required Field? No  System Generated? No  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? Yes  Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? Yes  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? No |
| Definition | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | The path relative to the current partition root (e.g., "MyTrigger.bat") OR Full file path to the location of the trigger file (e.g., | 2048   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No  |

Table 102. UA\_Triggerlist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|----------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |                |       | "c:\Triggers\MyTrig-ger.bat").  Valid Values: Any text characters supported by the OS |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| CreateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL  | Server date and time the object was created.  Valid Values: Valid datetime            | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No            |

Table 102. UA\_Triggerlist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
| CreateBy   | INTEGER |       | Platform UserID of the user who created the trigger.  Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | 10     | Attributes User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? |
|            |         |       |   |        | No Stored Create? Yes  |

Table 102. UA\_Triggerlist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре           | Null?   | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|---------------|----------------|---------|--|--------|---|
| Lin data Data | TIMEO          | NIIII I |  | 22.2   | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No  |
| UpdateDate    | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NULL    | Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |

Table 102. UA\_Triggerlist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |         |       |   |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| UpdateBy   | INTEGER | NULL  | Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation.  Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| PolicyID   | INTEGER | NULL  | Security policy ID for the object, which de-  | 10     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 102. UA\_Triggerlist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description               | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       | termines which Plat-      |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |      |       | form users are allowed    |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | to access this object.    |        | Required Field?          |
|            |      |       | The security policy for   |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | the object is automat-    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ically set to the secu-   |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       | rity policy of the fold-  |        | ated? Yes                |
|            |      |       | er in which the object    |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       | resides if the object     |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       | is created in a folder    |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | (cannot be changed        |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       | by the user). The user    |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | can change the securi-    |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       | ty policy of the object   |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | by moving the object      |        |                          |
|            |      |       | to a different folder     |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       | with a different securi-  |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       | ty policy (user requires  |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       | "move" permissions for    |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       | that object in both the   |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       | source and destination    |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | security policies). It is |        |                          |
|            |      |       | directly settable by the  |        |                          |
|            |      |       | user only when the ob-    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | ject is created in the    |        |                          |
|            |      |       | top-level root folder for |        |                          |
|            |      |       | that object type (secu-   |        |                          |
|            |      |       | rity policies in which    |        |                          |

Table 102. UA\_Triggerlist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes                            |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |         |       | the user has a role are displayed as choices).                        |        |   |
|            |         |       | Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from Unica Platform usm_policy table |        |   |
| ACLID      | INTEGER | NULL  | For future use.   | 10     | Is Primary Key?                                     |
|            |         |       |   |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Gener- |
|            |         |       |   |        | ated? No System Generated Override? No              |
|            |         |       |   |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No                          |
|            |         |       |   |        | Stored Create?                                      |
|            |         |       |   |        | Stored Save?  |
|            |         |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No                             |

Table 102. UA\_Triggerlist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |

Table 103. UA\_Triggerlist parent tables

| Table name | Description  |
|------------|--|
| UA_Folder  | This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of sys- |
|            | tem object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).   |

#### UA\_UsrResponseType

User-defined table at implementation time that stores the list of response types with their descriptions. Once configured, the contents of this table is displayed in the configuration of a Response process.

Table 104. UA\_UsrResponseType field descriptions

| Field Name     | Туре   | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes                                   |
|----------------|--------|-------------|---|--------|--|
| ResponseTypeID | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | Unique identifier for each response type (just unique within this table).  Valid Values: Unique integer within this table | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes |

Table 104. UA\_UsrResponseType field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Name       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Name of the response type (not displayed anywhere in Unica Campaign GUI)  Valid Values: Valid string. The following values are pre-defined (additional values can be added): Explore, Consider, Commit, Fulfill, Use, Unsubscribe, | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No  |

Table 104. UA\_UsrResponseType field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|             |              |       | Unknown, Reject, Link<br>Click, Landing Page,<br>SMS Reply Message.  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional description of the response type (not displayed anywhere in Unica Campaign GUI)  Valid Values: Valid string | 512    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 104. UA\_UsrResponseType field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name       | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|                  |              |       |   |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No   |
|                  |              |       |   |        | Configuration?<br>Yes   |
| ResponseTypeCode | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Unique code that identifies the response type (used in Response process to identify response type).  Valid Values: Valid string. The following values are pre-defined (additional values can be added): EXP, CON, CMT, FFL, USE, USB, UKN, RJT, LCL, LPA, SRE. These values correspond to the pre-defined response types in the Name field (Ex- | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No |

Table 104. UA\_UsrResponseType field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name       | Туре    | Null? | <b>Description</b> plore, Consider, Com-  | Length | Additional Attributes Stored Save?   |
|------------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                  |         |       | mit, Fulfill, etc.).  |        | No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| CountsAsResponse | INTEGER | NULL  | Specifies whether or not a response type counts as a response. For example, a response type of "purchase" may ultimately count as a response for roll-up purposes in performance reporting, but a response type of "click-through" may not.  Valid Values: 0 –  Doesn't count as response 1 – Counts as response 2 – Counts as reject | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 104. UA\_UsrResponseType field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |         |       |  |        | <b>Configuration?</b> Yes   |
| IsDefault  | INTEGER | NULL  | Specifies which response type to attribute responses to if the Response type is NULL/not specified in response tracking.  Valid Values: 0=not default; 1=default (only a single row may have a value of 1) | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes |

Table 105. UA\_UsrResponseType child tables

| Table name         | Description  |
|--------------------|--|
| UA_ResponseHistory | User-created table that stores the required response track-    |
|                    | ing fields (AudienceID, TreatmentInstID, response date, re-    |
|                    | sponse type, and so forth) plus any user-defined additional-   |
|                    | ly tracked fields. There is a separate response history table  |
|                    | for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by the |
|                    | Response process.  |

## **UA\_Version**

Table 106. UA\_Version field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?   | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|--------|---------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
| VersionID  | BIGINT | IDENTI- |             | 19     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            |        | TY      |             |        | Yes                      |
|            |        |         |             |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |        |         |             |        | No                       |
|            |        |         |             |        | Required Field?          |
|            |        |         |             |        | Yes                      |
|            |        |         |             |        | System Gener-            |
|            |        |         |             |        | ated? No                 |
|            |        |         |             |        | System Gener-            |
|            |        |         |             |        | ated Override?           |
|            |        |         |             |        | No                       |
|            |        |         |             |        | User Entered?            |
|            |        |         |             |        | Yes                      |
|            |        |         |             |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |        |         |             |        | Yes                      |

Table 106. UA\_Version field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре         | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|---------------|--------------|-------|-------------|--------|---|
|               |              |       |             |        | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No   |
| VersionNumber | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT   |             | 50     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |

Table 106. UA\_Version field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре           | Null?       | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--|
|            |                |             |             |        | Configuration?   |
| Parameters | VAR-<br>CHAR   | NULL        |             | 255    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| CreateDate | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NOT<br>NULL |             | 23,3   | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 106. UA\_Version field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description Leng | Additional<br>th<br>Attributes                          |
|------------|------|-------|------------------|---|
|            |      |       |                  | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Gener-    |
|            |      |       |                  | ated? No  System Generated Override?  No  User Entered? |
|            |      |       |                  | Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes                 |
|            |      |       |                  | Stored Execute? No Configuration? No                    |

#### **UA\_APIKEY**

All internal APIs used in Unica Campaign for internal communication are now secured. This table stores security keys used while invoking internal Unica Campaign APIs. Data exchanged in API will be encoded using this key.

Table 107. UA\_APIKEY field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре         | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------------|--|--------|--|
| id         | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | Identifier for API  Valid Values: Any valid internal API name            | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| apikey     | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | Security Key for invoking API  Valid Values: Any valid internal API name | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 107. UA\_APIKEY field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
|            |        |       |                         |        | Required Field?<br>Yes     |
|            |        |       |                         |        | System Generated? Yes      |
|            |        |       |                         |        | System Generated Override? |
|            |        |       |                         |        | No                         |
|            |        |       |                         |        | User Entered?              |
|            |        |       |                         |        | Stored Create? Yes         |
|            |        |       |                         |        | Stored Save?               |
|            |        |       |                         |        | Yes                        |
|            |        |       |                         |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No    |
|            |        |       |                         |        | Configuration?             |
| createDate | TIMES- | NULL  | Creation date for key   | 23,3   | Is Primary Key?            |
|            | TAMP   |       | Valid Values: Any valid |        | No                         |
|            |        |       | internal API name       |        | Is Foreign Key?            |
|            |        |       |                         |        | No                         |
|            |        |       |                         |        | Required Field?            |
|            |        |       |                         |        | Yes                        |
|            |        |       |                         |        | System Gener-              |
|            |        |       |                         |        | ated? Yes                  |

Table 107. UA\_APIKEY field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |             |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |

## UA\_EmailSend

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailSend events.

Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?   | Description              | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|--------|---------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| RecordID   | BIGINT | IDENTI- | Primary key for this ta- | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes      |
|            |        |         |                          |        | Is Foreign Key?          |

Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |              |       |   |        | Required Field? Yes  System Generated? No  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? No  Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? Yes  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? No |
| Provider   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional provider information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No   |

Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| EndpointSource | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Endpoint- Source information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       |  |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| Channel    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional channel information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |       |   |        | Configuration? Yes           |
| X1ID       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional X1ID information of the event. | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string              |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |   |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |       |   |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No   |
|            |              |       |   |        | <b>Stored Create?</b> No     |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |

Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |              |       |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| ContactId  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ContactId information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Email      | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Email information of the event.                                 | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b> No  |

Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description           | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Valid   |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |      |       | string                |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Required Field?          |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                       |        | ated? No                 |
|            |      |       |                       |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                       |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |                       |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Yes                      |
| EventCode  | VAR- | NOT   | EventCode information | 64     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            | CHAR | NULL  | of the event.         |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Valid   |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |      |       | string                |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Required Field?          |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |

Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре   | Null? | Description      | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|----------------|--------|-------|------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|                |        |       |                  |        | System Generated? No     |
|                |        |       |                  |        | System Gener-            |
|                |        |       |                  |        | ated Override?           |
|                |        |       |                  |        | No                       |
|                |        |       |                  |        | User Entered?            |
|                |        |       |                  |        | No                       |
|                |        |       |                  |        | Stored Create?           |
|                |        |       |                  |        | No                       |
|                |        |       |                  |        | Stored Save?             |
|                |        |       |                  |        | No                       |
|                |        |       |                  |        | Stored Exe-              |
|                |        |       |                  |        | cute? No                 |
|                |        |       |                  |        | Configuration?           |
|                |        |       |                  |        | Yes                      |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMES- | NOT   | Timestamp of the | 23,3   | Is Primary Key?          |
|                | TAMP   | NULL  | event            |        | No                       |
|                |        |       |                  |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|                |        |       |                  |        | No                       |
|                |        |       |                  |        | Required Field?          |
|                |        |       |                  |        | Yes                      |
|                |        |       |                  |        | System Gener-            |
|                |        |       |                  |        | ated? No                 |

Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|                |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| EventNameSpace | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventName-Space information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No              |

Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|--------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
| EventVersion | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventVersion information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |
|              |              |       |   |        | No  |

Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| EventName  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventName information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|             |              |       |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional description of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 128    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Messageld   | BIGINT       | NULL  | Optional Messageld information of the event.                   | 19     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name        | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--|
|                   |        |       | Valid Values: Valid number   |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| MailingTemplateId | BIGINT | NULL  | Optional MailingTemplateId information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid number | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field?  |

Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description              | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |                          |        | System Generated? No     |
|            |      |       |                          |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                          |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       |                          |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                          |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |                          |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                          |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |                          |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |                          |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |                          |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |                          |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |                          |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |                          |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |                          |        | No                       |
| ReportId   | VAR- | NULL  | Optional ReportId infor- | 64     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            | CHAR |       | mation of the event.     |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Valid      |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |      |       | string                   |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                          |        | Required Field?          |
|            |      |       |                          |        | No No                    |
|            |      |       |                          |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                          |        | ated? No                 |

Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|             |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| SubjectLine | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional SubjectLine information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
| MessageName | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Message- Name information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 1024   | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |
|             |              |       |  |        | No  |

Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                                | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |       |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes        |
| DocType    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional DocType information of the event. | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string                 |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |  |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |       |  |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No   |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |

Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |              |       |   |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| SendType   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional SendType information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| EventId    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventId information of the event.                              | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|--------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|              |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string   |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| TrackingCode | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Tracking-<br>Code information of<br>the event.<br>Valid Values: Valid<br>string | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field?   |

Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name              | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|                         |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| ExternalSystem-<br>Name | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ExternalSystemName information of the event. If emails are sent by Unica Campaign, this value is "Campaign."  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No   |

Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name                     | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                                |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| ExternalSystemRef-<br>erenceId | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event. If the email is sent by Unica Campaign, this field contains the identifier of the process box that triggered the email. Format for the identifier is Campaign-Code ~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId ~#Cel-IId ~#ProcessBoxId ~#RunId. For example, | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name          | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|---------------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                     |              |       | C000000010~#4~#8~#<br>~#98.   | 4~#21  | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No   |
|                     |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string  |        | Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| CampaignAudience-ID | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Campaign- AudienceID informa- tion of the event. If the email is sent by Uni- ca Campaign, this field contains the audience identifier. Format for the identifier is Audi- enceName ~#field- Name ~#fieldValue ~#fieldname ~#field- value. For example, Customer~#Customer- ID~#20  Valid Values: Valid string | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No |

Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No  |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?<br>Yes    |

## UA\_EmailOpen

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailOpen events.

Table 109. UA\_EmailOpen field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?       | Description                | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------------|----------------------------|--------|---|
| RecordID   | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | Primary key for this table | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No |

Table 109. UA\_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |              |       |   |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Exe- cute? No Configuration? No              |
| Provider   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional provider information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? |
|            |              |       |   |        | No User Entered? No Stored Create?   |

Table 109. UA\_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|----------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|                |              |       |   |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| EndpointSource | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Endpoint- Source information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 109. UA\_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |              |       |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| Channel    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional channel information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| X1ID       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional X1ID information of the event.                                | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 109. UA\_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                                  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string                   |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |  |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |       |  |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No   |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |       |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes        |
| ContactId  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ContactId information of the event. | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string                   |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |  |        | Required Field?              |

Table 109. UA\_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description           | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |                       |        | System Generated? No     |
|            |      |       |                       |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                       |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |                       |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Yes                      |
| Email      | VAR- | NULL  | Optional Email infor- | 64     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            | CHAR |       | mation of the event.  |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Valid   |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |      |       | string                |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Required Field?          |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                       |        | ated? No                 |

Table 109. UA\_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------------|---|--------|--|
|            |              |             |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
|            |              |             |   |        | Yes  |
| EventCode  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | EventCode information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 109. UA\_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре           | Null? | Description            | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|----------------|----------------|-------|------------------------|--------|---|
|                |                |       |                        |        | No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration?  |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NOT   | Timestamp of the event | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes |

Table 109. UA\_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|----------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|                |              |       |  |        | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration?  |
| EventNameSpace | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventName-Space information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 109. UA\_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|              |              |       |   |        | Configuration? Yes   |
| EventVersion | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventVersion information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes |

Table 109. UA\_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
| EventName   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventName information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes |
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional description of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string           | 128    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 109. UA\_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |        |       |  |        | Required Field? No  System Generated? No  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? No  Stored Create? No  Stored Save? No  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? Yes |
| MessageId  | BIGINT | NULL  | Optional Messageld information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid number | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No   |

Table 109. UA\_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name        | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------------|--------|-------|--|--------|---|
|                   |        |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| MailingTemplateId | BIGINT | NULL  | Optional MailingTemplateId information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid number | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No             |

Table 109. UA\_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |              |       |   |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No                   |
| ReportId   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ReportId information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No |
|            |              |       |   |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No  |

Table 109. UA\_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| SubjectLine | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional SubjectLine information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 109. UA\_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|             |              |       |   |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| MessageName | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Message-Name information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| DocType     | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional DocType information of the event.                                  | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 109. UA\_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                                | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string                 |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |  |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |       |  |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No   |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |       |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes        |
| EventId    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventId information of the event. | 64     | Is Primary Key?              |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string                 |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |  |        | Required Field?              |

Table 109. UA\_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|              |              |       |  |        | System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |
|              |              |       |  |        | No Stored Execute? No  |
|              |              |       |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| TrackingCode | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Tracking-<br>Code information of<br>the event.  Valid Values: Valid<br>string | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Gener- ated? No    |

Table 109. UA\_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name          | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|---------------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                     |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| ExternalSystem-Name | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ExternalSystemName information of the event. If emails are sent by Unica Campaign, this value is "Campaign."  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 109. UA\_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name                     | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length      | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|---|-------------|---|
|                                |              |       |   |             | No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| ExternalSystemRef-<br>erenceId | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event.  If the email is sent by Unica Campaign, this field contains the identifier of the process box that triggered the email. Format for the identifier is Campaign-Code ~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId ~#Cel-IId ~#ProcessBoxId ~#RunId. For example, C000000010~#4~#8~# ~#98. | 64<br>4~#21 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 109. UA\_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name          | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|---------------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|                     |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string  |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| CampaignAudience-ID | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Campaign- AudienceID informa- tion of the event. If the email is sent by Uni- ca Campaign, this field contains the audience identifier. Format for the identifier is Audi- enceName ~#field- Name ~#fieldValue ~#fieldname ~#field- value. For example, Customer~#Customer- ID~#20  Valid Values: Valid string | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 109. UA\_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |

## UA\_EmailClick

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailClick events.

Table 110. UA\_EmailClick field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?         | Description                | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|---------------|----------------------------|--------|---|
| RecordID   | BIGINT | IDENTI-<br>TY | Primary key for this table | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? |
|            |        |               |                            |        | Stored Create?<br>Yes   |

Table 110. UA\_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                                 | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?<br>Yes          |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |       |   |        | Configuration?               |
| Provider   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional provider information of the event. | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string                  |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |   |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |       |   |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No   |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |

Table 110. UA\_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                |              |       |   |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| EndpointSource | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Endpoint- Source information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Channel        | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional channel information of the event.                                      | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 110. UA\_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string              |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |   |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |       |   |        | User Entered?                |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |       |   |        | Configuration? Yes           |
| X1ID       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional X1ID information of the event. | 64     | Is Primary Key?              |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string              |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |   |        | Required Field?<br>No        |

Table 110. UA\_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                                  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |       |  |        | User Entered?                |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Save?<br>No           |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |       |  |        | <b>Configuration?</b><br>Yes |
| ContactId  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ContactId information of the event. | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string                   |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |  |        | Required Field?<br>No        |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated? No         |

Table 110. UA\_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Email      | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Email information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override?           |

Table 110. UA\_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |              |       |   |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| EventCode  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT   | EventCode information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 110. UA\_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре           | Null?       | Description            | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
|                |                |             |                        |        | Stored Save?                 |
|                |                |             |                        |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|                |                |             |                        |        | Configuration?<br>Yes        |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NOT<br>NULL | Timestamp of the event | 23,3   | <b>Is Primary Key?</b> No    |
|                |                |             |                        |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|                |                |             |                        |        | Required Field?<br>Yes       |
|                |                |             |                        |        | System Generated? No         |
|                |                |             |                        |        | System Generated Override?   |
|                |                |             |                        |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>Yes  |
|                |                |             |                        |        | <b>Stored Create?</b> Yes    |
|                |                |             |                        |        | <b>Stored Save?</b><br>Yes   |
|                |                |             |                        |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |

Table 110. UA\_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|                |              |       |  |        | Configuration?   |
| EventNameSpace | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventName-Space information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 110. UA\_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
| EventVersion | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventVersion information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| EventName    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventName information of the event.                                | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 110. UA\_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|             |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string                                     |        | Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional description of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 128    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No  |

Table 110. UA\_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |        |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| MessageId  | BIGINT | NULL  | Optional Messageld information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid number | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override?           |

Table 110. UA\_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name        | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------------|--------|-------|--|--------|---|
| MailingTemplateId | BIGINT | NULL  | Optional MailingTemplateId information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid number | 19     | User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |
|                   |        |       |  |        | Yes   |

Table 110. UA\_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                                 | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?<br>Yes          |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |       |   |        | Configuration?               |
| ReportId   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ReportId information of the event. | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string                  |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |   |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |       |   |        | User Entered?                |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |

Table 110. UA\_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|             |              |       |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| SubjectLine | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional SubjectLine information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 110. UA\_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
| MessageName | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Message- Name information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| DocType     | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional DocType information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string       | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 110. UA\_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                                 | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|----------------------------|
|            |              |       |   |        | Required Field?            |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No       |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? |
|            |              |       |   |        | No                         |
|            |              |       |   |        | <b>User Entered?</b> No    |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Create?             |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?               |
|            |              |       |   |        | No                         |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe- cute? No       |
|            |              |       |   |        | Configuration? Yes         |
| ClickUrl   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ClickUrl information of the event. | 1024   | Is Primary Key?            |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid                         |        | Is Foreign Key?            |
|            |              |       | string                                      |        | No                         |
|            |              |       |   |        | Required Field?            |
|            |              |       |   |        | No                         |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No       |

Table 110. UA\_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| UrlDescription | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional UrlDescription information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 110. UA\_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       |  |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| EventId    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventId information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 110. UA\_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|--------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|              |              |       |  |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| TrackingCode | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Tracking-Code information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 110. UA\_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name                     | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                                |              |       |   |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| ExternalSystem-Name            | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ExternalSystemName information of the event. If emails are sent by Unica Campaign, this value is "Campaign."  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| ExternalSystemRef-<br>erenceId | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ExternalSys-<br>temReferenceId infor-  | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 110. UA\_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name          | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|---------------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|                     |              |       | mation of the event.  If the email is sent by Unica Campaign, this field contains the identifier of the process box that triggered the email. Format for the identifier is Campaign- Code ~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId ~#Cel- IId ~#ProcessBoxId ~#RunId. For example, C000000010~#4~#8~# ~#98.  Valid Values: Valid string | 4~#21  | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| CampaignAudience-ID | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Campaign-<br>AudienceID informa-<br>tion of the event. If the<br>email is sent by Uni-<br>ca Campaign, this field<br>contains the audience<br>identifier. Format for   | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field?   |

Table 110. UA\_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| the identifier is AudienceName ~#field-Name ~#fieldValue ~#fieldname ~#fieldvalue. For example, Customer~#Customer-ID~#20  Valid Values: Valid string  System Generated? No  System Generated Override?  No User Entered?  No Stored Create?  No Stored Save?  No Stored Save?  No Configuration? | Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|---|------------|------|-------|---|--------|---|
|   |            |      |       | enceName ~#field-<br>Name ~#fieldValue<br>~#fieldname ~#field-<br>value. For example,<br>Customer~#Customer-<br>ID~#20<br>Valid Values: Valid |        | ated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

## UA\_EmailBounce

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailBounce events.

Table 111. UA\_EmailBounce field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?   | Description              | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|--------|---------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| RecordID   | BIGINT | IDENTI- | Primary key for this ta- | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes      |

Table 111. UA\_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |              |       |   |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Provider   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional provider information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field?   |

Table 111. UA\_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|----------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|                |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes |
| EndpointSource | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Endpoint- Source information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No   |

Table 111. UA\_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Channel    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional channel information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 111. UA\_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes                                       |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |              |       |   |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Exe- |
|            |              |       |   |        | cute? No Configuration? Yes                                    |
| X1ID       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional X1ID information of the event. | 64     | Is Primary Key?  |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string              |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No                                   |
|            |              |       |   |        | Required Field?  |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No   |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override?                                     |
|            |              |       |   |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No                                     |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Create?   |

Table 111. UA\_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                                  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |       |  |        | Configuration? Yes           |
| ContactId  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ContactId information of the event. | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string                   |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |  |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |       |  |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No   |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |

Table 111. UA\_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------------|--|--------|--|
|            |              |             |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| Email      | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL        | Optional email information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| EventCode  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | EventCode information of the event.                                  | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 111. UA\_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре           | Null?       | Description                | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|----------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
|                |                |             | Valid Values: Valid string |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|                |                |             |                            |        | Required Field?              |
|                |                |             |                            |        | System Generated? No         |
|                |                |             |                            |        | System Generated Override?   |
|                |                |             |                            |        | No User Entered? No          |
|                |                |             |                            |        | Stored Create?               |
|                |                |             |                            |        | Stored Save?                 |
|                |                |             |                            |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|                |                |             |                            |        | Configuration?<br>Yes        |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NOT<br>NULL | Timestamp of the event     | 23,3   | Is Primary Key?              |
|                |                |             |                            |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|                |                |             |                            |        | Required Field?<br>Yes       |

Table 111. UA\_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре | Null? | Description          | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|----------------|------|-------|----------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|                |      |       |                      |        | System Generated? No     |
|                |      |       |                      |        | System Gener-            |
|                |      |       |                      |        | ated Override?           |
|                |      |       |                      |        | No                       |
|                |      |       |                      |        | User Entered?            |
|                |      |       |                      |        | Yes                      |
|                |      |       |                      |        | Stored Create?           |
|                |      |       |                      |        | Yes                      |
|                |      |       |                      |        | Stored Save?             |
|                |      |       |                      |        | Yes                      |
|                |      |       |                      |        | Stored Exe-              |
|                |      |       |                      |        | cute? No                 |
|                |      |       |                      |        | Configuration?           |
|                |      |       |                      |        | No                       |
| EventNameSpace | VAR- | NULL  | Optional EventName-  | 64     | Is Primary Key?          |
|                | CHAR |       | Space information of |        | No                       |
|                |      |       | the event.           |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|                |      |       | Valid Values: Valid  |        | No                       |
|                |      |       | string               |        | Required Field?          |
|                |      |       |                      |        | No                       |
|                |      |       |                      |        | System Gener-            |
|                |      |       |                      |        | ated? No                 |

Table 111. UA\_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|              |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| EventVersion | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventVersion information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 111. UA\_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       |  |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| EventName  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventName information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 111. UA\_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description                        | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|-------------|--------------|-------|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
|             |              |       |                                    |        | Stored Save?                 |
|             |              |       |                                    |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|             |              |       |                                    |        | <b>Configuration?</b><br>Yes |
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional description of the event. | 128    | Is Primary Key?              |
|             |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string         |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|             |              |       |                                    |        | Required Field?              |
|             |              |       |                                    |        | System Generated? No         |
|             |              |       |                                    |        | System Generated Override?   |
|             |              |       |                                    |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No   |
|             |              |       |                                    |        | Stored Create?               |
|             |              |       |                                    |        | Stored Save?<br>No           |
|             |              |       |                                    |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |

Table 111. UA\_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |        |       |  |        | Configuration? Yes   |
| MessageId  | BIGINT | NULL  | Optional Messageld information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid number | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
|            |        |       |  |        | No   |

Table 111. UA\_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name        | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
| MailingTemplateId | BIGINT       | NULL  | Optional MailingTemplateId information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid number | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| ReportId          | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ReportId information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string          | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 111. UA\_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|             |              |       |  |        | Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| SubjectLine | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional SubjectLine information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No  |

Table 111. UA\_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|             |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| MessageName | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Message-<br>Name information of<br>the event.  Valid Values: Valid<br>string | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 111. UA\_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                                | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       |  |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |
|            |              |       |  |        | <b>Configuration?</b> Yes   |
| DocType    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional DocType information of the event. | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b> No   |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string                 |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No  |
|            |              |       |  |        | Required Field?   |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated? No  |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override?  |
|            |              |       |  |        | User Entered?   |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Create?  |

Table 111. UA\_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| BounceType | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional BounceType information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 111. UA\_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |              |       |  |        | <b>Configuration?</b><br>Yes   |
| EventId    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventId information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 111. UA\_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name              | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
| TrackingCode            | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Tracking-Code information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string                      | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| ExternalSystem-<br>Name | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ExternalSys-<br>temName information<br>of the event. If emails<br>are sent by Unica Cam- | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 111. UA\_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name                     | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                                |              |       | paign, this value is "Campaign."  Valid Values: Valid string  |        | Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| ExternalSystemRef-<br>erenceId | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event. If the email is sent by Unica Campaign, this field contains the identifier of the process box that triggered the email. Format for the | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No  |

Table 111. UA\_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name          | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|---------------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                     |              |       | identifier is Campaign- Code ~#CampaignId  ~#FlowchartId ~#Cel- IId ~#ProcessBoxId  ~#RunId. For example, C000000010~#4~#8~#  ~#98.  Valid Values: Valid string   | 4~#21  | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| CampaignAudience-ID | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Campaign- AudienceID informa- tion of the event. If the email is sent by Uni- ca Campaign, this field contains the audience identifier. Format for the identifier is Audi- enceName ~#field- Name ~#fieldValue ~#fieldname ~#field- value. For example, Customer~#Customer- ID~#20 | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 111. UA\_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description         | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|---------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Valid |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       | string              |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |                     |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |                     |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |                     |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Yes                      |

## UA\_EmailOptOut

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailOptOut events.

Table 112. UA\_EmailOptOut field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?         | Description                     | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
| RecordID   | BIGINT | IDENTI-<br>TY | Primary key for this ta-<br>ble | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes          |
|            |        |               |                                 |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |        |               |                                 |        | Required Field?<br>Yes       |

Table 112. UA\_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description              | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |                          |        | System Generated? No     |
|            |      |       |                          |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                          |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       |                          |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                          |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |                          |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                          |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |                          |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |                          |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |                          |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |                          |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |                          |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |                          |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |                          |        | No                       |
| Provider   | VAR- | NULL  | Optional provider infor- | 64     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            | CHAR |       | mation of the event.     |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Valid      |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |      |       | string                   |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                          |        | Required Field?          |
|            |      |       |                          |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                          |        | System Generated? No     |

Table 112. UA\_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| EndpointSource | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Endpoint- Source information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 112. UA\_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       |  |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| Channel    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional channel information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 112. UA\_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |       |   |        | Configuration?<br>Yes        |
| X1ID       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional X1ID information of the event. | 64     | Is Primary Key?              |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string              |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |   |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |       |   |        | <b>User Entered?</b> No      |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |

Table 112. UA\_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |              |       |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| ContactId  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ContactId information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Email      | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional email information of the event.                                 | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 112. UA\_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null?       | Description                         | Length | Additional<br>Attributes        |
|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
|            |              |             | Valid Values: Valid string          |        | Is Foreign Key?                 |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | Required Field?                 |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | System Generated? No            |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | System Gener-<br>ated Override? |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No      |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | Stored Create?                  |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | Stored Save?                    |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | Stored Execute? No              |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | Configuration? Yes              |
| EventCode  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | EventCode information of the event. | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b> No       |
|            |              |             | Valid Values: Valid string          |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No    |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | Required Field?                 |

Table 112. UA\_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре           | Null?       | Description            | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------------|--------|---|
|                |                |             |                        |        | System Generated? No  |
|                |                |             |                        |        | System Generated Override?  |
|                |                |             |                        |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No  |
|                |                |             |                        |        | Stored Create?<br>No  |
|                |                |             |                        |        | Stored Save?<br>No  |
|                |                |             |                        |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No   |
|                |                |             |                        |        | Configuration?<br>Yes   |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NOT<br>NULL | Timestamp of the event | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Gener- |
|                |                |             |                        |        |   |

Table 112. UA\_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| EventNameSpace | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventName- Space information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No              |

Table 112. UA\_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description                                     | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|--------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
| EventVersion | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventVersion information of the event. | 64     | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? |
|              |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string                      |        | No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create?                    |

Table 112. UA\_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| EventName  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventName information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 112. UA\_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|---------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|               |              |       |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| Description   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional description of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 128    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| OptOutDetails | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | OptOutDetails of the event.                                    | 1024   | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 112. UA\_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description                                  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------|-------|--|--------|------------------------------|
|            |        |       | Valid Values: Valid email ID                 |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |        |       |  |        | Required Field?              |
|            |        |       |  |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |        |       |  |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |        |       |  |        | <b>User Entered?</b> No      |
|            |        |       |  |        | Stored Create?<br>Yes        |
|            |        |       |  |        | Stored Save?<br>Yes          |
|            |        |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |        |       |  |        | Configuration?               |
| MessageId  | BIGINT | NULL  | Optional Messageld information of the event. | 19     | Is Primary Key?              |
|            |        |       | Valid Values: Valid number                   |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |        |       |  |        | Required Field?              |

Table 112. UA\_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name        | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------------|--------|-------|--|--------|---|
|                   |        |       |  |        | System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
|                   |        |       |  |        | No  |
| MailingTemplateId | BIGINT | NULL  | Optional MailingTemplateId information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid number | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Gener- ated? No   |

Table 112. UA\_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| ReportId   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ReportId information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No             |

Table 112. UA\_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
| SubjectLine | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional SubjectLine information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 256    | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |
|             |              |       |  |        | No   |

Table 112. UA\_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|             |              |       |   |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| MessageName | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Message-Name information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 112. UA\_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |              |       |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| DocType    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional DocType information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| EventId    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventId information of the event.                             | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 112. UA\_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|              |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string   |        | Attributes  Is Foreign Key? No  Required Field? No  System Generated? No  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? No  Stored Create? No  Stored Save? No  Stored Exe- |
|              |              |       |  |        | cute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| TrackingCode | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Tracking-<br>Code information of<br>the event.<br>Valid Values: Valid<br>string | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field?  |

Table 112. UA\_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name              | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|                         |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| ExternalSystem-<br>Name | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ExternalSystemName information of the event. If emails are sent by Unica Campaign, this value is "Campaign."  Valid Values: Valid string | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No   |

Table 112. UA\_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name                     | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                                |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| ExternalSystemRef-<br>erenceId | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event. If the email is sent by Unica Campaign, this field contains the identifier of the process box that triggered the email. Format for the identifier is Campaign-Code ~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId ~#Cel-IId ~#ProcessBoxId ~#RunId. For example, | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 112. UA\_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name          | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|---------------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|                     |              |       | C000000010~#4~#8~#<br>~#98.   | 4~#21  | User Entered?<br>No   |
|                     |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string  |        | Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| CampaignAudience-ID | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Campaign- AudienceID informa- tion of the event. If the email is sent by Campaign, this field contains the audience identifier. Format for the identifier is Audi- enceName ~#field- Name ~#fieldValue ~#fieldname ~#field- value. For example, Customer~#Customer- ID~#20  Valid Values: Valid string | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 112. UA\_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |

## **UA\_SentSMS**

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the SentSMS events.

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?         | Description                | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|---------------|----------------------------|--------|---|
| RecordID   | BIGINT | IDENTI-<br>TY | Primary key for this table | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No |

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |              |       |   |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No   |
| Provider   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional provider information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|----------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|                |              |       |   |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| EndpointSource | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Endpoint- Source information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |              |       |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| Channel    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional channel information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| X1ID       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional X1ID information of the event.                                | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null?       | Description                         | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |             | Valid Values: Valid string          |        | Is Foreign Key?              |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No   |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | Configuration? Yes           |
| EventCode  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | EventCode information of the event. | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |             | Valid Values: Valid string          |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | Required Field?              |

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре   | Null? | Description      | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|----------------|--------|-------|------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|                |        |       |                  |        | System Generated? No     |
|                |        |       |                  |        | System Gener-            |
|                |        |       |                  |        | ated Override?           |
|                |        |       |                  |        | No                       |
|                |        |       |                  |        | User Entered?            |
|                |        |       |                  |        | No                       |
|                |        |       |                  |        | Stored Create?           |
|                |        |       |                  |        | No                       |
|                |        |       |                  |        | Stored Save?             |
|                |        |       |                  |        | No                       |
|                |        |       |                  |        | Stored Exe-              |
|                |        |       |                  |        | cute? No                 |
|                |        |       |                  |        | Configuration?           |
|                |        |       |                  |        | Yes                      |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMES- | NOT   | Timestamp of the | 23,3   | Is Primary Key?          |
|                | TAMP   | NULL  | event            |        | No                       |
|                |        |       |                  |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|                |        |       |                  |        | No                       |
|                |        |       |                  |        | Required Field?          |
|                |        |       |                  |        | Yes                      |
|                |        |       |                  |        | System Gener-            |
|                |        |       |                  |        | ated? No                 |

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| EventNameSpace | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventName- Space information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No              |

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
| EventVersion | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventVersion information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |
|              |              |       |   |        | No   |

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                                  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |       |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes        |
| ContactId  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ContactId information of the event. | 64     | Is Primary Key?              |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string                   |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |  |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |       |  |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No   |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|              |              |       |   |        | <b>Configuration?</b> Yes  |
| MobileNumber | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional MobileNumber information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
| EventName      | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventName information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| DeliveryStatus | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional DeliveryStatus information of the event.                        | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|------------------------------|
|             |              |       | Valid Values: Valid                                    |        | Required Field?              |
|             |              |       | string   |        | No System Gener- ated? No    |
|             |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override?   |
|             |              |       |  |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No   |
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Create?               |
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Save?                 |
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|             |              |       |  |        | Configuration? Yes           |
| ProgramType | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Program-<br>Type information of<br>the event. | 64     | Is Primary Key?              |
|             |              |       | Valid Values: Valid                                    |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|             |              |       | string   |        | Required Field?              |
|             |              |       |  |        | No                           |
|             |              |       |  |        | System Generated? No         |

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name      | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-----------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|                 |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| LocationCountry | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Location- Country information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length   | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|--------------|-------|---|--|---|
|              |       |   |  | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Code information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |
|              | VAR-  | VAR- NULL   | VAR- NULL Optional Code information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid | VAR- NULL Optional Code informa- 64 CHAR tion of the event.  Valid Values: Valid  |

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| MessageType | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Message- Type information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name                     | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|                                |              |       |  |        | Configuration? Yes   |
| MailingTemplateId              | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional MailingTemplateId information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| ExternalSystemRef-<br>erenceId | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ExternalSys-<br>temReferenceId infor-                                   | 256    | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |              |       | mation of the event.  If the email is sent by Unica Campaign, this field contains the identifier of the process box that triggered the email. Format for the identifier is Campaign- Code ~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId ~#Cel- IId ~#ProcessBoxId ~#RunId. For example, C000000010~#4~#8~# ~#98.  Valid Values: Valid string | 4~#21  | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes |
| Source     | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Source information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string   | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field?   |

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |                         |        | System Generated? No     |
|            |      |       |                         |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                         |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       |                         |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                         |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |                         |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                         |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |                         |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                         |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |                         |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                         |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |                         |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |                         |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |                         |        | Yes                      |
| ProgramId  | VAR- | NULL  | Optional ProgramId in-  | 64     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            | CHAR |       | formation of the event. |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Valid     |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |      |       | string                  |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                         |        | Required Field?          |
|            |      |       |                         |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                         |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                         |        | ated? No                 |

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|              |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| CampaignName | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Campaign- Name information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Sto<br>No<br>Sto<br>No<br>Sto   | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|---|---|
| ProgramName  VAR- CHAR  NULL Optional Program- Name information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string  Rec No Sys ate No Use No Use | Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? |

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|             |              |       |   |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| MessageBody | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Message-Body information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |              |       |  |        | <b>Configuration?</b><br>Yes   |
| EventId    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventId information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name              | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
| TrackingCode            | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Tracking-Code information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string                 | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| ExternalSystem-<br>Name | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ExternalSys-<br>temName informa-<br>tion of the event. If the<br>message is sent by | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name          | Туре         | Null? | Description                   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|---------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
|                     |              |       | Unica Campaign, this          |        | Required Field?              |
|                     |              |       | value is "Campaign."          |        | No                           |
|                     |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string    |        | System Generated? No         |
|                     |              |       |                               |        | System Generated Override?   |
|                     |              |       |                               |        | User Entered?                |
|                     |              |       |                               |        | Stored Create?               |
|                     |              |       |                               |        | Stored Save?                 |
|                     |              |       |                               |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|                     |              |       |                               |        | Configuration?<br>Yes        |
| CampaignAudience-ID | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | This field is for future use. | 256    | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|                     |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string    |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|                     |              |       |                               |        | Required Field?              |
|                     |              |       |                               |        | System Generated? No         |

Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |             |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |

## UA\_InteractedSMS

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the InteractedSMS events.

Table 114. UA\_InteractedSMS field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?         | Description                     | Length | Additional<br>Attributes      |
|------------|--------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| RecordID   | BIGINT | IDENTI-<br>TY | Primary key for this ta-<br>ble | 19     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>Yes |
|            |        |               |                                 |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No  |

Table 114. UA\_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |              |       |   |        | Required Field? Yes  System Generated? No  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? No  Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? Yes  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? |
| Provider   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional provider information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No  |

Table 114. UA\_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| EndpointSource | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Endpoint- Source information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 114. UA\_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       |  |        | No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration?  |
| Channel    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional channel information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 114. UA\_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |       |   |        | Configuration?<br>Yes        |
| X1ID       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional X1ID information of the event. | 64     | Is Primary Key?              |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string              |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |   |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |       |   |        | <b>User Entered?</b> No      |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |

Table 114. UA\_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре           | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|----------------|-------------|---|--------|--|
|                |                |             |   |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| EventCode      | VAR-<br>CHAR   | NOT         | EventCode information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NOT<br>NULL | Timestamp of the event  | 23,3   | Yes Is Primary Key? No   |

Table 114. UA\_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|                |              |       |  |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| EventNameSpace | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventName-<br>Space information of<br>the event.  Valid Values: Valid<br>string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field?  |

Table 114. UA\_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре | Null? | Description             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|--------------|------|-------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|              |      |       |                         |        | System Generated? No     |
|              |      |       |                         |        | System Gener-            |
|              |      |       |                         |        | ated Override?           |
|              |      |       |                         |        | No                       |
|              |      |       |                         |        | User Entered?            |
|              |      |       |                         |        | No                       |
|              |      |       |                         |        | Stored Create?           |
|              |      |       |                         |        | No                       |
|              |      |       |                         |        | Stored Save?             |
|              |      |       |                         |        | No                       |
|              |      |       |                         |        | Stored Exe-              |
|              |      |       |                         |        | cute? No                 |
|              |      |       |                         |        | Configuration?           |
|              |      |       |                         |        | Yes                      |
| EventVersion | VAR- | NULL  | Optional EventVer-      | 64     | Is Primary Key?          |
|              | CHAR |       | sion information of the |        | No                       |
|              |      |       | event.                  |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|              |      |       | Valid Values: Valid     |        | No                       |
|              |      |       | string                  |        | Required Field?          |
|              |      |       |                         |        | No                       |
|              |      |       |                         |        | System Gener-            |
|              |      |       |                         |        | ated? No                 |

Table 114. UA\_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| ContactId  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ContactId information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 114. UA\_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional MobileNumber information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 114. UA\_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| EventName  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventName information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 114. UA\_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|              |              |       |  |        | <b>Configuration?</b><br>Yes   |
| CampaignName | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Campaign-Name information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 114. UA\_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
| ProgramName | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Program- Name information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes |
| ProgramType | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Program-<br>Type information of<br>the event.                       | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 114. UA\_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string  |        | Required Field? No  System Generated? No  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? No  Stored Create? No  Stored Save? No  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? Yes |
| SetConsent | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional SetConsent information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No   |

Table 114. UA\_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Source     | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Source information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 114. UA\_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|             |              |       |   |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| MessageBody | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Reply information of SMS.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 114. UA\_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|--------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|              |              |       |  |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| TrackingCode | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Tracking-Code information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 114. UA\_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name          | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|---------------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                     |              |       |   |        | <b>Configuration?</b><br>Yes   |
| ExternalSystem-Name | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ExternalSystemName information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 114. UA\_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name                     | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
| ExternalSystemRef-<br>erenceId | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| CampaignAudience-ID            | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional CampaignAudienceID information of the event.                                    | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 114. UA\_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description         | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|---------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Valid |        | Required Field?          |
|            |      |       | string              |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                     |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                     |        | ated? No                 |
|            |      |       |                     |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                     |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       |                     |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                     |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |                     |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |                     |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |                     |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |                     |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Yes                      |

## UA\_App\_Installed

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App Installed events.

Table 115. UA\_App\_Installed field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре         | Null?         | Description                                 | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|---------------|---|--------|----------------------------|
| RecordID   | BIGINT       | IDENTI-<br>TY | Primary key for this ta-<br>ble             | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes        |
|            |              |               |   |        | Is Foreign Key?            |
|            |              |               |   |        | Required Field? Yes        |
|            |              |               |   |        | System Generated? No       |
|            |              |               |   |        | System Generated Override? |
|            |              |               |   |        | User Entered?              |
|            |              |               |   |        | Stored Create? Yes         |
|            |              |               |   |        | Stored Save?<br>Yes        |
|            |              |               |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No    |
|            |              |               |   |        | Configuration?             |
| Provider   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL          | Optional provider information of the event. | 64     | Is Primary Key?            |
|            |              |               | Valid Values: Valid string                  |        | Is Foreign Key?            |

Table 115. UA\_App\_Installed field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description                                 | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|----------------------------|
|                |              |       |   |        | Required Field?            |
|                |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No       |
|                |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? |
|                |              |       |   |        | No                         |
|                |              |       |   |        | User Entered?              |
|                |              |       |   |        | Stored Create?             |
|                |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?               |
|                |              |       |   |        | No                         |
|                |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No    |
|                |              |       |   |        | Configuration? Yes         |
| EndpointSource | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Endpoint-<br>Source information of | 64     | Is Primary Key?            |
|                |              |       | the event.                                  |        | Is Foreign Key?            |
|                |              |       | Valid Values: Valid                         |        | No                         |
|                |              |       | string                                      |        | Required Field?            |
|                |              |       |   |        | No                         |
|                |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No       |

Table 115. UA\_App\_Installed field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Channel    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional channel information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 115. UA\_App\_Installed field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |              |       |   |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| X1ID       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional X1ID information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 115. UA\_App\_Installed field descriptions (continued)

|            | 1    | <del>-</del> | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |        |                          |
|------------|------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| Field Name | Туре | Null?        | Description                           | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|            |      |              |                                       |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |              |                                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |              |                                       |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No  |
|            |      |              |                                       |        | Configuration?<br>Yes    |
| EventCode  | VAR- | NOT          | EventCode information                 | 64     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            | CHAR | NULL         | of the event.                         |        | No                       |
|            |      |              | Valid Values: Valid                   |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |      |              | string                                |        | No                       |
|            |      |              |                                       |        | Required Field?          |
|            |      |              |                                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |              |                                       |        | System Generated? No     |
|            |      |              |                                       |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |              |                                       |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |              |                                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |              |                                       |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |              |                                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |              |                                       |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |              |                                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |              |                                       |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |              |                                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |              |                                       |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |              |                                       |        | cute? No                 |

Table 115. UA\_App\_Installed field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре           | Null?       | Description            | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------------|--------|--|
|                |                |             |                        |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NOT<br>NULL | Timestamp of the event | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
|                |                |             |                        |        |  |

Table 115. UA\_App\_Installed field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
| EventNameSpace | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventName-Space information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| EventVersion   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventVersion information of the event.                                | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 115. UA\_App\_Installed field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string  |        | Required Field? No  System Generated? No  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? No  Stored Create? No  Stored Save? No  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? |
| UserId     | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional UserId information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No   |

Table 115. UA\_App\_Installed field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| АррКеу     | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional AppKey information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 115. UA\_App\_Installed field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       |  |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| Channelld  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Channelld information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 115. UA\_App\_Installed field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                            | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |       |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes        |
| Url        | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Url information of the event. | 64     | Is Primary Key?              |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string             |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |  |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |       |  |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No   |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |

Table 115. UA\_App\_Installed field descriptions (continued)

|  |              | Null? | Description  | Length | Attributes   |
|--|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|  |              |       |  |        | <b>Configuration?</b><br>Yes   |
|  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Attribution information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

## UA\_App\_Uninstalled

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App Uninstalled events.

Table 116. UA\_App\_Uninstalled field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?    | Description                | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|----------|----------------------------|--------|--|
| RecordID   | BIGINT | IDENTITY | Primary key for this table | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
|            |        |          |                            |        | No   |

Table 116. UA\_App\_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Trees | NUo   | Description                      | ا می سادا | Additional              |
|----------------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| Field Name     | Туре  | Null? | Description                      | Length    | Attributes              |
| Provider       | VAR-  | NULL  | Optional provider infor-         | 64        | Is Primary Key?         |
|                | CHAR  |       | mation of the event.             |           | No                      |
|                |       |       | Valid Values: Valid              |           | Is Foreign Key?         |
|                |       |       | string                           |           | No                      |
|                |       |       |                                  |           | Required Field?         |
|                |       |       |                                  |           | No                      |
|                |       |       |                                  |           | System Generated? No    |
|                |       |       |                                  |           | System Gener-           |
|                |       |       |                                  |           | ated Override?          |
|                |       |       |                                  |           | No                      |
|                |       |       |                                  |           | <b>User Entered?</b> No |
|                |       |       |                                  |           |                         |
|                |       |       |                                  |           | Stored Create?          |
|                |       |       |                                  |           | Stored Save?            |
|                |       |       |                                  |           | No                      |
|                |       |       |                                  |           | Stored Exe-             |
|                |       |       |                                  |           | cute? No                |
|                |       |       |                                  |           | Configuration?          |
|                |       |       |                                  |           | Yes                     |
| EndpointSource | VAR-  | NULL  | Optional Endpoint-               | 64        | Is Primary Key?         |
|                | CHAR  |       | Source information of the event. |           | No                      |
|                |       |       | uic event.                       |           | Is Foreign Key?         |
|                |       |       |                                  |           | No                      |

Table 116. UA\_App\_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string   |        | Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Channel    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional channel information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No  |

Table 116. UA\_App\_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| X1ID       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional X1ID information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 116. UA\_App\_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |              |       |   |        | No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration?  |
| EventCode  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT   | EventCode information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 116. UA\_App\_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре   | Null?       | Description            | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|----------------|--------|-------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
|                |        |             |                        |        | Stored Save?                 |
|                |        |             |                        |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|                |        |             |                        |        | Configuration?<br>Yes        |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMES- | NOT<br>NULL | Timestamp of the event | 23,3   | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|                |        |             |                        |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b> No    |
|                |        |             |                        |        | Required Field?<br>Yes       |
|                |        |             |                        |        | System Generated? No         |
|                |        |             |                        |        | System Generated Override?   |
|                |        |             |                        |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>Yes  |
|                |        |             |                        |        | <b>Stored Create?</b><br>Yes |
|                |        |             |                        |        | Stored Save?<br>Yes          |
|                |        |             |                        |        | Stored Execute? No           |

Table 116. UA\_App\_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|                |              |       |  |        | <b>Configuration?</b><br>No  |
| EventNameSpace | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventName-Space information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 116. UA\_App\_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

|              |              |       | <u> </u>  |        |   |
|--------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
| EventVersion | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventVersion information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |
|              |              |       |   |        | <b>Configuration?</b> Yes   |
| UserId       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional UserId information of the event.                                   | 64     | Is Primary Key?   |
|              |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string  |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No  |

Table 116. UA\_App\_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                               | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |       |   |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |       |   |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No   |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |       |   |        | Configuration?<br>Yes        |
| АррКеу     | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional AppKey information of the event. | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string                |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |   |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No         |

Table 116. UA\_App\_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Channelld  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Channelld information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 116. UA\_App\_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

|            | 1            |       | 1                                      | 1      |                              |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|------------------------------|
| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                            | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|            |              |       |  |        | User Entered?                |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |       |  |        | Configuration? Yes           |
| Url        | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Url information of the event. | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string             |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |  |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |       |  |        | No User Entered? No          |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Create?               |

Table 116. UA\_App\_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description                                    | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|------------------------------|
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Save?                 |
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|             |              |       |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes        |
| Attribution | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Attribution information of the event. | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|             |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string                     |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|             |              |       |  |        | Required Field?              |
|             |              |       |  |        | System Generated? No         |
|             |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override?   |
|             |              |       |  |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No   |
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Create?               |
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Save?                 |
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |

Table 116. UA\_App\_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |

## UA\_App\_SessionStarted

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App Session Started events.

Table 117. UA\_App\_SessionStarted field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?         | Description                | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|---------------|----------------------------|--------|---|
| RecordID   | BIGINT | IDENTI-<br>TY | Primary key for this table | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes |

Table 117. UA\_App\_SessionStarted field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                                 | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?<br>Yes          |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |       |   |        | Configuration?               |
| Provider   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional provider information of the event. | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string                  |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |   |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |       |   |        | User Entered?                |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |

Table 117. UA\_App\_SessionStarted field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description                                 | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|----------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---------------------------|
|                |              |       |   |        | Configuration?            |
|                |              |       |   |        | Yes                       |
| EndpointSource | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Endpoint-<br>Source information of | 64     | Is Primary Key?           |
|                | CHAR         |       | the event.                                  |        | Is Foreign Key?           |
|                |              |       | Valid Values: Valid                         |        | No                        |
|                |              |       | string                                      |        | Required Field?           |
|                |              |       |   |        | No                        |
|                |              |       |   |        | System Gener-<br>ated? No |
|                |              |       |   |        | System Gener-             |
|                |              |       |   |        | ated Override?            |
|                |              |       |   |        | No                        |
|                |              |       |   |        | User Entered?             |
|                |              |       |   |        | No                        |
|                |              |       |   |        | Stored Create?            |
|                |              |       |   |        | No                        |
|                |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?              |
|                |              |       |   |        | No                        |
|                |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-               |
|                |              |       |   |        | cute? No                  |
|                |              |       |   |        | Configuration?            |
|                |              |       |   |        | Yes                       |
| Channel        | VAR-         | NULL  | Optional channel infor-                     | 64     | Is Primary Key?           |
|                | CHAR         |       | mation of the event.                        |        | No                        |

Table 117. UA\_App\_SessionStarted field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string              |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |   |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |       |   |        | User Entered?                |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |       |   |        | Configuration?<br>Yes        |
| X1ID       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional X1ID information of the event. | 64     | Is Primary Key?              |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string              |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |   |        | Required Field?              |

Table 117. UA\_App\_SessionStarted field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description           | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |                       |        | System Generated? No     |
|            |      |       |                       |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                       |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |                       |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Yes                      |
| EventCode  | VAR- | NOT   | EventCode information | 64     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            | CHAR | NULL  | of the event.         |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Valid   |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |      |       | string                |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Required Field?          |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                       |        | ated? No                 |

Table 117. UA\_App\_SessionStarted field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре           | Null?       | Description            | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------------|--------|--|
|                |                |             |                        |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NOT<br>NULL | Timestamp of the event | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No       |

Table 117. UA\_App\_SessionStarted field descriptions (continued)

| User Entered? Yes Stored Create Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Exe- cute? No  | Field Name     |
|--|----------------|
| EventNameSpace VAR-CHAR NULL Optional EventName-Space information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string Required Field No System Generated Override No User Entered? No Stored Create No | EventNameSpace |

Table 117. UA\_App\_SessionStarted field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|--------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|              |              |       |   |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| EventVersion | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventVersion information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 117. UA\_App\_SessionStarted field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |              |       |   |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| UserId     | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional UserId information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes |
| АррКеу     | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional AppKey information of the event.                             | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b> No  |

Table 117. UA\_App\_SessionStarted field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                                  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string                   |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |  |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |       |  |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No   |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Create?<br>No         |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Save?<br>No           |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |       |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes        |
| Channelld  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Channelld information of the event. | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string                   |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |  |        | Required Field?              |

Table 117. UA\_App\_SessionStarted field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description           | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |                       |        | System Generated? No     |
|            |      |       |                       |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                       |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |                       |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Yes                      |
| Url        | VAR- | NULL  | Optional Url informa- | 64     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            | CHAR |       | tion of the event.    |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Valid   |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |      |       | string                |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Required Field?          |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                       |        | ated? No                 |

Table 117. UA\_App\_SessionStarted field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|             |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Attribution | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Attribution information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 117. UA\_App\_SessionStarted field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |

## UA\_App\_SessionEnded

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App Session Ended events.

Table 118. UA\_App\_SessionEnded field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?         | Description                     | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|--------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| RecordID   | BIGINT | IDENTI-<br>TY | Primary key for this ta-<br>ble | 19     | Is Primary Key?<br>Yes   |
|            |        |               |                                 |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |        |               |                                 |        | Required Field? Yes      |

Table 118. UA\_App\_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description              | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |                          |        | System Generated? No     |
|            |      |       |                          |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                          |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       |                          |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                          |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |                          |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                          |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |                          |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |                          |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |                          |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |                          |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |                          |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |                          |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |                          |        | No                       |
| Provider   | VAR- | NULL  | Optional provider infor- | 64     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            | CHAR |       | mation of the event.     |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Valid      |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |      |       | string                   |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                          |        | Required Field?          |
|            |      |       |                          |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                          |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                          |        | ated? No                 |

Table 118. UA\_App\_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| EndpointSource | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Endpoint- Source information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 118. UA\_App\_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       |  |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| Channel    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional shannel information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 118. UA\_App\_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |       |   |        | Configuration? Yes           |
| X1ID       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional X1ID information of the event. | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string              |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |   |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |       |   |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No   |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |

Table 118. UA\_App\_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------------|---|--------|--|
|                |              |             |   |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| EventCode      | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | EventCode information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMES-       | NOT<br>NULL | Timestamp of the event  | 23,3   | Is Primary Key?  |

Table 118. UA\_App\_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|                |              |       |  |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| EventNameSpace | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventName-<br>Space information of<br>the event.  Valid Values: Valid<br>string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field?  |

Table 118. UA\_App\_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|              |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |
|              |              |       |   |        | Configuration? Yes   |
| EventVersion | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventVersion information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Gener- ated? No  |

Table 118. UA\_App\_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| UserId     | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Userld information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 118. UA\_App\_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |              |       |   |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| АррКеу     | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional AppKey information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 118. UA\_App\_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration?   |
| Channelld  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Channelld information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 118. UA\_App\_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|             |              |       |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| Url         | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Url information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Attribution | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Attribution information of the event.                     | 64     | Is Primary Key?  |

Table 118. UA\_App\_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description                | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|------|-------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Valid string |        | Is Foreign Key?            |
|            |      |       | oamg                       |        | Required Field?            |
|            |      |       |                            |        | System Gener-<br>ated? No  |
|            |      |       |                            |        | System Generated Override? |
|            |      |       |                            |        | <b>User Entered?</b> No    |
|            |      |       |                            |        | Stored Create?             |
|            |      |       |                            |        | Stored Save?               |
|            |      |       |                            |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No    |
|            |      |       |                            |        | <b>Configuration?</b> Yes  |

## UA\_App\_UIPushEnabled

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App UI Push Enabled events.

Table 119. UA\_App\_UIPushEnabled field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре         | Null?         | Description                                 | Length | Additional<br>Attributes        |
|------------|--------------|---------------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| RecordID   | BIGINT       | IDENTI-<br>TY | Primary key for this ta-<br>ble             | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes             |
|            |              |               |   |        | Is Foreign Key?                 |
|            |              |               |   |        | Required Field? Yes             |
|            |              |               |   |        | System Generated? No            |
|            |              |               |   |        | System Gener-<br>ated Override? |
|            |              |               |   |        | User Entered?                   |
|            |              |               |   |        | Stored Create? Yes              |
|            |              |               |   |        | Stored Save?<br>Yes             |
|            |              |               |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No         |
|            |              |               |   |        | Configuration?                  |
| Provider   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL          | Optional provider information of the event. | 64     | Is Primary Key?                 |
|            |              |               | Valid Values: Valid string                  |        | Is Foreign Key?                 |

Table 119. UA\_App\_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description                                 | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|----------------------------|
|                |              |       |   |        | Required Field?            |
|                |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No       |
|                |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? |
|                |              |       |   |        | No                         |
|                |              |       |   |        | User Entered?              |
|                |              |       |   |        | Stored Create?             |
|                |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?               |
|                |              |       |   |        | No                         |
|                |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No    |
|                |              |       |   |        | Configuration? Yes         |
| EndpointSource | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Endpoint-<br>Source information of | 64     | Is Primary Key?            |
|                |              |       | the event.                                  |        | Is Foreign Key?            |
|                |              |       | Valid Values: Valid                         |        | No                         |
|                |              |       | string                                      |        | Required Field?            |
|                |              |       |   |        | No                         |
|                |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No       |

Table 119. UA\_App\_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Channel    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional channel information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 119. UA\_App\_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |              |       |   |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No  |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe- cute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| X1ID       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional X1ID information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 119. UA\_App\_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------------|---|--------|--|
|            |              |             |   |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration?  |
| EventCode  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | EventCode information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Exe- |

Table 119. UA\_App\_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре           | Null? | Description            | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|----------------|-------|------------------------|--------|--|
|                |                |       |                        |        | Configuration? Yes   |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NOT   | Timestamp of the event | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 119. UA\_App\_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

|                |              |       |   |        | Additional  |
|----------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Attributes  |
| EventNameSpace | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventName- Space information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? |
|                |              |       |   |        | No Stored Exe- cute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| EventVersion   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventVersion information of the event.                                 | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key?  |

Table 119. UA\_App\_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string  |        | Required Field? No  System Generated? No  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? No  Stored Create? No  Stored Save? No  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? Yes |
| UserId     | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional UserId information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No   |

Table 119. UA\_App\_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| АррКеу     | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional AppKey information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 119. UA\_App\_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       |  |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| Channelld  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Channelld information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 119. UA\_App\_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                            | Length | Additional<br>Attributes      |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Save?                  |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No       |
|            |              |       |  |        | <b>Configuration?</b><br>Yes  |
| Url        | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Url information of the event. | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No  |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string             |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No  |
|            |              |       |  |        | Required Field?               |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated? No          |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No |
|            |              |       |  |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No    |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Create?                |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Save?                  |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No       |

Table 119. UA\_App\_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|             |              |       |  |        | <b>Configuration?</b> Yes  |
| Attribution | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Attribution information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes |

## UA\_App\_UIPushDisabled

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App UI Push Disabled events.

Table 120. UA\_App\_UIPushDisabled field descriptions

| Table 120. OA_App_OI | donbioabi | ca neia a     |             | ,      |   |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------|---|
| Field Name           | Туре      | Null?         | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
| RecordID             | BIGINT    | IDENTI-<br>TY |             | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |
|                      |           |               |             |        | Configuration?  |

Table 120. UA\_App\_UIPushDisabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description                                 | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|----------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|------------------------------|
| Provider       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional provider information of the event. | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|                |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string                  |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|                |              |       |   |        | Required Field?              |
|                |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No         |
|                |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override?   |
|                |              |       |   |        | User Entered?                |
|                |              |       |   |        | Stored Create?               |
|                |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?                 |
|                |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|                |              |       |   |        | Configuration?<br>Yes        |
| EndpointSource | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Endpoint-<br>Source information of | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|                |              |       | the event.                                  |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |

Table 120. UA\_App\_UIPushDisabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string   |        | Required Field? No  System Generated? No  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? No  Stored Create? No  Stored Save? No  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? Yes |
| Channel    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional channel information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No   |

Table 120. UA\_App\_UIPushDisabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| X1ID       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional X1ID information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override?           |

Table 120. UA\_App\_UIPushDisabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |              |       |   |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No  |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?  |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No   |
|            |              |       |   |        | Configuration? Yes  |
| EventCode  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT   | EventCode information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? |
|            |              |       |   |        | <b>Stored Create?</b> No  |

Table 120. UA\_App\_UIPushDisabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре   | Null?       | Description            | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|----------------|--------|-------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
|                |        |             |                        |        | Stored Save?                 |
|                |        |             |                        |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|                |        |             |                        |        | <b>Configuration?</b><br>Yes |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMES- | NOT<br>NULL | Timestamp of the event | 23,3   | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|                |        |             |                        |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|                |        |             |                        |        | Required Field?<br>Yes       |
|                |        |             |                        |        | System Generated? No         |
|                |        |             |                        |        | System Generated Override?   |
|                |        |             |                        |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>Yes  |
|                |        |             |                        |        | Stored Create?<br>Yes        |
|                |        |             |                        |        | Stored Save?<br>Yes          |
|                |        |             |                        |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |

Table 120. UA\_App\_UIPushDisabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|                |              |       |  |        | Configuration?   |
| EventNameSpace | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventName-Space information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 120. UA\_App\_UIPushDisabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
| EventVersion | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventVersion information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| UserId       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional UserId information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string       | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 120. UA\_App\_UIPushDisabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |              |       |   |        | Required Field? No  System Generated? No  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? No  Stored Create? No  Stored Save? No  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? |
| АррКеу     | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional AppKey information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No   |

Table 120. UA\_App\_UIPushDisabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Channelld  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Channelld information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 120. UA\_App\_UIPushDisabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
| Url        | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Url information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid | 64     | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? |
|            |              |       | string  |        | No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create?                    |

Table 120. UA\_App\_UIPushDisabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description                                    | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|------------------------------|
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Save?                 |
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|             |              |       |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes        |
| Attribution | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Attribution information of the event. | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|             |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string                     |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|             |              |       |  |        | Required Field?              |
|             |              |       |  |        | System Generated? No         |
|             |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override?   |
|             |              |       |  |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No   |
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Create?               |
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Save?                 |
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |

Table 120. UA\_App\_UIPushDisabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |

## UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the Simple notification App Opened events.

Table 121. UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?         | Description                | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|---------------|----------------------------|--------|---|
| RecordID   | BIGINT | IDENTI-<br>TY | Primary key for this table | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes |

Table 121. UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                                 | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?<br>Yes          |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |       |   |        | Configuration?               |
| Provider   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional provider information of the event. | 64     | Is Primary Key?              |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string                  |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |   |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |       |   |        | <b>User Entered?</b> No      |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |

Table 121. UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                |              |       |   |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| EndpointSource | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Endpoint- Source information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Channel        | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional channel information of the event.                                      | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 121. UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string              |        | Is Foreign Key?              |
|            |              |       |   |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |       |   |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No   |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |       |   |        | <b>Configuration?</b> Yes    |
| X1ID       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional X1ID information of the event. | 64     | Is Primary Key?              |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string              |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |   |        | Required Field?              |

Table 121. UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description           | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |                       |        | System Generated? No     |
|            |      |       |                       |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                       |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |                       |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Yes                      |
| EventCode  | VAR- | NOT   | EventCode information | 64     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            | CHAR | NULL  | of the event.         |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Valid   |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |      |       | string                |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Required Field?          |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                       |        | ated? No                 |

Table 121. UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре           | Null? | Description            | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|----------------|-------|------------------------|--------|--|
|                |                |       |                        |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create?  |
|                |                |       |                        |        | No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NOT   | Timestamp of the event | 23,3   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No |

Table 121. UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null?   | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|----------------|--------------|---------|---|--------|---|
| EventNameSpace | VAR-         | NI II I | Ontional EventName-   | 64     | User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No  |
| EventNameSpace | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL    | Optional EventName- Space information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 121. UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|--------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|              |              |       |   |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| EventVersion | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventVersion information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 121. UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |              |       |   |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| UserId     | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional UserId information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| АррКеу     | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional AppKey information of the event.                             | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 121. UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string   |        | Attributes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| Channelld  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Channelld information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field?  |

Table 121. UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                            | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |       |  |        | No User Entered? No          |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |       |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes        |
| Url        | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Url information of the event. | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string             |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |  |        | Required Field?<br>No        |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated? No         |

Table 121. UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|             |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Attribution | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Attribution information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 121. UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|--------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
| TrackingCode | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Tracking- Code information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 1024   | Attributes User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? |
|              |              |       |   |        | No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create?   |

Table 121. UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name          | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|---------------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|                     |              |       |  |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| ExternalSystem-Name | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ExternalSystemName information of the event. For this event, the event file received from UBX does not have this information. Hence this column is not currently populated.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 121. UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name                     | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional Attributes Configuration?   |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|                                |              |       |  |        | Yes  |
| ExternalSystemRef-<br>erenceId | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event.  For this event, the event file received from UBX does not have this information. Hence this column is not currently populated.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 121. UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name          | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|---------------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
| CampaignAudience-ID | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional CampaignAudienceID information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes |
| ActionTaken         | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ActionTaken information of the event.                                    | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 121. UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|             |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string   |        | Required Field? No  System Generated? No  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? No  Stored Create? No  Stored Save? No  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? |
| ActionValue | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ActionValue information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No   |

Table 121. UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--|
|            |      |       |             |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

## UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the Simple notification Url Clicked events.

Table 122. UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?   | Description              | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|--------|---------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| RecordID   | BIGINT | IDENTI- | Primary key for this ta- | 19     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            |        | TY      | ble                      |        | Yes                      |
|            |        |         |                          |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |        |         |                          |        | No                       |

Table 122. UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |              |       |   |        | Required Field? Yes  System Generated? No  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? No  Stored Create? Yes  Stored Save? Yes  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? No |
| Provider   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional provider information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No   |

Table 122. UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| EndpointSource | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Endpoint- Source information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 122. UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       |  |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| Channel    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional channel information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 122. UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |       |   |        | Configuration? Yes           |
| X1ID       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional X1ID information of the event. | 64     | Is Primary Key?              |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string              |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |   |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |       |   |        | User Entered?                |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |

Table 122. UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------------|---|--------|--|
|                |              |             |   |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| EventCode      | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | EventCode information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMES-       | NOT<br>NULL | Timestamp of the event  | 23,3   | Is Primary Key?  |

Table 122. UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|                |              |       |  |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| EventNameSpace | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventName-<br>Space information of<br>the event.<br>Valid Values: Valid<br>string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No   |

Table 122. UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|              |              |       |   |        | System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? |
|              |              |       |   |        | Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| EventVersion | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventVersion information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No                      |

Table 122. UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| UserId     | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Userld information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 122. UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|            |              |       |   |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? No Configuration? Yes                                |
| АррКеу     | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional AppKey information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? |
|            |              |       |   |        | Stored Create?  |

Table 122. UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| Channelld  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Channelld information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 122. UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|             |              |       |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| Url         | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Url information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes |
| Attribution | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Attribution information of the event.                     | 64     | Is Primary Key?  |

Table 122. UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|--------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|              |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string   |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| TrackingCode | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Tracking-<br>Code information of<br>the event.<br>Valid Values: Valid<br>string | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field?   |

Table 122. UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name          | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|---------------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|                     |              |       |  |        | System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| ExternalSystem-Name | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ExternalSystemName information of the event. For this event, the event file received from UBX does not have this information. Hence this column is not currently populated.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No   |

Table 122. UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name                     | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|                                |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| ExternalSystemRef-<br>erenceId | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event. For this event, the event file received from UBX does not have this information. Hence this column is not currently populated. Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 122. UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name          | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|---------------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
| CampaignAudience-ID | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional CampaignAudienceID information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 256    | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 122. UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| ActionTaken | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ActionTaken information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 122. UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|             |              |       |  |        | <b>Configuration?</b> Yes  |
| ActionValue | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ActionValue information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

## UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the Mobile Push Send events.

Table 123. UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?         | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|---------------|-------------|--------|---|
| RecordID   | BIGINT | IDENTI-<br>TY |             | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |
|            |        |               |             |        | Configuration?  |

Table 123. UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|----------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
| Provider       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional provider information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |
|                |              |       |   |        | <b>Configuration?</b> Yes   |
| EndpointSource | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Endpoint-<br>Source information of<br>the event.               | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No   |

Table 123. UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string   |        | Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Channel    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional channel information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No  |

Table 123. UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| X1ID       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional X1ID information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override?           |

Table 123. UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null?       | Description                         | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--|
|            |              |             |                                     |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| EventCode  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | EventCode information of the event. | 64     | Yes  Is Primary Key?  No   |
|            | OTIVAL       | NOLL        | Valid Values: Valid string          |        | Is Foreign Key?  |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | Required Field?  |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | System Generated? No   |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No   |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | Stored Create?   |

Table 123. UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре           | Null?       | Description            | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
|                |                |             |                        |        | Stored Save?                 |
|                |                |             |                        |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|                |                |             |                        |        | Configuration? Yes           |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NOT<br>NULL | Timestamp of the event | 23,3   | <b>Is Primary Key?</b> No    |
|                |                |             |                        |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b> No    |
|                |                |             |                        |        | Required Field?<br>Yes       |
|                |                |             |                        |        | System Generated? No         |
|                |                |             |                        |        | System Generated Override?   |
|                |                |             |                        |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>Yes  |
|                |                |             |                        |        | <b>Stored Create?</b><br>Yes |
|                |                |             |                        |        | <b>Stored Save?</b><br>Yes   |
|                |                |             |                        |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |

Table 123. UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|                |              |       |  |        | <b>Configuration?</b> No   |
| EventNameSpace | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventName-Space information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 123. UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
| EventVersion | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional EventVersion information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes |
| EventName    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Event Name information of the event.                               | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 123. UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description         | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|------|-------|---------------------|--------|----------------------------|
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Valid |        | Required Field?            |
|            |      |       | string              |        | No                         |
|            |      |       |                     |        | System Gener-              |
|            |      |       |                     |        | ated? No                   |
|            |      |       |                     |        |                            |
|            |      |       |                     |        | System Generated Override? |
|            |      |       |                     |        | No                         |
|            |      |       |                     |        |                            |
|            |      |       |                     |        | User Entered?              |
|            |      |       |                     |        | No                         |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Stored Create?             |
|            |      |       |                     |        | No                         |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Stored Save?               |
|            |      |       |                     |        | No                         |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Stored Exe-                |
|            |      |       |                     |        | cute? No                   |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Configuration?             |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Yes                        |
| ContactId  | VAR- | NULL  |                     | 64     | Is Primary Key?            |
|            | CHAR |       |                     |        | No                         |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Is Foreign Key?            |
|            |      |       |                     |        | No                         |
|            |      |       |                     |        |                            |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Required Field?            |
|            |      |       |                     |        |                            |
|            |      |       |                     |        | System Gener-              |
|            |      |       |                     |        | ated? No                   |

Table 123. UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|-------------|--------|--|
|            |              |       |             |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| ReportId   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  |             | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 123. UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре         | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|---------------|--------------|-------|-------------|--------|---|
|               |              |       |             |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes  |
| RichContentId | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  |             | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 123. UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|--------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|---|
|              |              |       |   |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| MobileUserId | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional UserId information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 123. UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                               | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |              |       |   |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| PushType   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  |   | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| АррКеу     | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional AppKey information of the event. | 64     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 123. UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description                                  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string                   |        | Is Foreign Key?              |
|            |              |       |  |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |       |  |        | <b>User Entered?</b> No      |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |              |       |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |       |  |        | Configuration?<br>Yes        |
| Channelld  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Channelld information of the event. | 64     | Is Primary Key?              |
|            |              |       | Valid Values: Valid string                   |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |       |  |        | Required Field?              |

Table 123. UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description           | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |                       |        | System Generated? No     |
|            |      |       |                       |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                       |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |                       |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Yes                      |
| Url        | VAR- | NULL  | Optional Url informa- | 64     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            | CHAR |       | tion of the event.    |        | No                       |
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Valid   |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |      |       | string                |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | Required Field?          |
|            |      |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                       |        | System Generated? No     |

Table 123. UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|             |              |       |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Attribution | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Attribution information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override?           |

Table 123. UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре       | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|            | AR-<br>HAR | NULL  | Optional Push Contact Id information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No |

Table 123. UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|--------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|---|
|              |              |       |  |        | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes   |
| TrackingCode | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Tracking-Code information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 123. UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name          | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional Attributes Configuration?   |
|---------------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|                     |              |       |   |        | Yes  |
| ExternalSystem-Name | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ExternalSystemName information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes |

Table 123. UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name                | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
| ExternalSystemReferenceId | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| CampaignAudience-ID       | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional CampaignAudienceID information of the event.                                    | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No  |

Table 123. UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description         | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|---------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       | Valid Values: Valid |        | Required Field?          |
|            |      |       | string              |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                     |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                     |        | ated? No                 |
|            |      |       |                     |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |                     |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       |                     |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                     |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |                     |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |                     |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |                     |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |                     |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |                     |        | Yes                      |

### UA\_Gen\_Event\_Record

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the General Record events. Also, if Unica Campaign receives any unsupported events, data is moved to this table.

Table 124. UA\_Gen\_Event\_Record field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре         | Null?         | Description                                | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|---------------|--|--------|------------------------------|
| RecordID   | BIGINT       | IDENTI-<br>TY | Primary key for this ta-<br>ble            | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes          |
|            |              |               |  |        | Is Foreign Key?              |
|            |              |               |  |        | Required Field? Yes          |
|            |              |               |  |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |               |  |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |               |  |        | User Entered?                |
|            |              |               |  |        | Stored Create? Yes           |
|            |              |               |  |        | Stored Save?<br>Yes          |
|            |              |               |  |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |              |               |  |        | Configuration?               |
| Channel    | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL          | Optional channel information of the event. | 64     | Is Primary Key?              |
|            |              |               | Valid Values: Valid string                 |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |

Table 124. UA\_Gen\_Event\_Record field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null?       | Description                         | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
|            |              |             |                                     |        | Required Field?            |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | System Generated? No       |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | System Generated Override? |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | No                         |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | User Entered?              |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | Stored Create?             |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | Stored Save?               |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | No                         |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No    |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | Configuration? Yes         |
| EventCode  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | EventCode information of the event. | 64     | Is Primary Key?            |
|            |              |             | Valid Values: Valid                 |        | Is Foreign Key?            |
|            |              |             | string                              |        | No                         |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | Required Field?            |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | No                         |
|            |              |             |                                     |        | System Generated? No       |

Table 124. UA\_Gen\_Event\_Record field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--|
|            |              |       |   |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| EventName  | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Optional Event Name information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 124. UA\_Gen\_Event\_Record field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|------|-------|---|--------|--|
| EventJSON  | CLOB | NULL  | Optional CampaignAudienceID information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | max    | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |
|            |      |       |   |        | No   |

Table 124. UA\_Gen\_Event\_Record field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No  |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?<br>Yes    |

## UA\_EngageEtlRecordStatus

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks Engage ETL Record status.

Table 125. UA\_EngageEtlRecordStatus field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?       | Description                | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------------|----------------------------|--------|---|
| RecordID   | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | Primary key for this table | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No |

Table 125. UA\_EngageEtlRecordStatus field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null?       | Description                     | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------|---|
|            |         |             |                                 |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| EventType  | INTEGER | NOT<br>NULL | Primary key for this ta-<br>ble | 10     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Gener-                  |
|            |         |             |                                 |        | ated? No  System Generated Override?  No  User Entered?  No  Stored Create?  Yes          |

Table 125. UA\_EngageEtlRecordStatus field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре    | Null?       | Description                               | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|---------|-------------|---|--------|------------------------------|
|            |         |             |   |        | Stored Save?<br>Yes          |
|            |         |             |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|            |         |             |   |        | Configuration?               |
| Status     | INTEGER | NOT<br>NULL | Optional Status information of the event. | 10     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|            |         |             | Valid Values: Valid string                |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |         |             |   |        | Required Field?              |
|            |         |             |   |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |         |             |   |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |         |             |   |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No   |
|            |         |             |   |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |         |             |   |        | Stored Save?<br>No           |
|            |         |             |   |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |

Table 125. UA\_EngageEtlRecordStatus field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null?       | Description                           | Length | Additional Attributes Configuration?   |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--|
|             |              |             |                                       |        | Yes  |
| Description | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | Description information of the event. | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Exe- |
|             |              |             |                                       |        | cute? No Configuration? Yes  |

Table 125. UA\_EngageEtlRecordStatus field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name   | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
| FailureCount | INTEGER      | NULL  | Number of retries ETL process will do after failure.  Valid Values:1-5 | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| TrackingCode | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | TrackingCode of record.  | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key?   |

Table 125. UA\_EngageEtlRecordStatus field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name         | Туре         | Null? | Description                   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|--------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------------------|--------|---|
|                    |              |       |                               |        | Required Field? No  System Generated? No  System Generated Override? No  User Entered? No  Stored Create? No  Stored Save? No  Stored Execute? No  Configuration? |
| CampaignAudienceld | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | CampaignAudienceId of record. | 256    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No   |

Table 125. UA\_EngageEtlRecordStatus field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name                     | Туре         | Null? | Description                           | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------------------|--------|--|
|                                |              |       |                                       |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| ExternalSystemRef-<br>erenceId | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | ExternalSystemReferenceId for record. | 64     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No        |

Table 125. UA\_EngageEtlRecordStatus field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |

## UA\_TempTreatment

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage ETL process and save count of contacts per treatment id during internal processing.

Table 126. UA\_TempTreatment field descriptions

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null?       | Description                     | Length | Additional<br>Attributes               |
|-------------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------|--|
| TreatmentId | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | Primary key for this ta-<br>ble | 19     | Is Primary Key?<br>Yes                 |
|             |        |             |                                 |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes |

Table 126. UA\_TempTreatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description           | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |        |       |                       |        | System Generated? Yes    |
|            |        |       |                       |        | System Gener-            |
|            |        |       |                       |        | ated Override?           |
|            |        |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |        |       |                       |        | User Entered?            |
|            |        |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |        |       |                       |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |        |       |                       |        | Yes                      |
|            |        |       |                       |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |        |       |                       |        | Yes                      |
|            |        |       |                       |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |        |       |                       |        | cute? No                 |
|            |        |       |                       |        | Configuration?           |
|            |        |       |                       |        | No                       |
| Count      | BIGINT | NOT   | Keeps count of treat- | 19     | Is Primary Key?          |
|            |        | NULL  | ment ID per contact   |        | No                       |
|            |        |       |                       |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|            |        |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |        |       |                       |        | Required Field?          |
|            |        |       |                       |        | No                       |
|            |        |       |                       |        | System Gener-            |
|            |        |       |                       |        | ated? No                 |

Table 126. UA\_TempTreatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |             |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |

## UA\_CampaignEngageResponseMap

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks Unica Campaign Engage Response mapping.

Table 127. UA\_CampaignEngageResponseMap field descriptions

| Field Name        | Туре   | Null?       | Description                      | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------------|--------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| CampaignEventType | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | CampaignEventType for this table | 19     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b> No |
|                   |        |             |                                  |        | Is Foreign Key?           |

Table 127. UA\_CampaignEngageResponseMap field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name      | Туре   | Null?       | Description                    | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|-----------------|--------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
|                 |        |             |                                |        | Required Field?<br>Yes       |
|                 |        |             |                                |        | System Generated? No         |
|                 |        |             |                                |        | System Generated Override?   |
|                 |        |             |                                |        | No                           |
|                 |        |             |                                |        | User Entered?                |
|                 |        |             |                                |        | Stored Create? Yes           |
|                 |        |             |                                |        | Stored Save?                 |
|                 |        |             |                                |        | Yes                          |
|                 |        |             |                                |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No      |
|                 |        |             |                                |        | Configuration?               |
| EngageEventType | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | EngageEventType for this table | 19     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|                 |        |             |                                |        | Is Foreign Key?              |
|                 |        |             |                                |        |                              |
|                 |        |             |                                |        | <b>Required Field?</b> Yes   |
|                 |        |             |                                |        | System Generated? No         |

Table 127. UA\_CampaignEngageResponseMap field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name      | Туре    | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|--|--------|---|
|                 |         |             |  |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| ApplicationType | INTEGER | NOT<br>NULL | Optional Application- Type information of the event.  Valid Values: Valid string | 10     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No             |

Table 127. UA\_CampaignEngageResponseMap field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |

# UA\_EngageEtlTracker

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks Engage ETL records.

Table 128. UA\_EngageEtlTracker field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре    | Null?       | Description                   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes           |
|------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| EventType  | INTEGER | NOT<br>NULL | EventType for this ta-<br>ble | 10     | Is Primary Key?                    |
|            |         |             |                               |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? |
|            |         |             |                               |        | Yes                                |

Table 128. UA\_EngageEtlTracker field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре   | Null? | Description          | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|----------------|--------|-------|----------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|                |        |       |                      |        | System Generated? No     |
|                |        |       |                      |        | System Gener-            |
|                |        |       |                      |        | ated Override?           |
|                |        |       |                      |        | No                       |
|                |        |       |                      |        | User Entered?            |
|                |        |       |                      |        | No                       |
|                |        |       |                      |        | Stored Create?           |
|                |        |       |                      |        | Yes                      |
|                |        |       |                      |        | Stored Save?             |
|                |        |       |                      |        | Yes                      |
|                |        |       |                      |        | Stored Exe-              |
|                |        |       |                      |        | cute? No                 |
|                |        |       |                      |        | Configuration?           |
|                |        |       |                      |        | No                       |
| LastProcessed- | BIGINT | NOT   | LastProcessedRecord- | 19     | Is Primary Key?          |
| RecordId       |        | NULL  | Id for this table    |        | No                       |
|                |        |       |                      |        | Is Foreign Key?          |
|                |        |       |                      |        | No                       |
|                |        |       |                      |        | Required Field?          |
|                |        |       |                      |        | Yes                      |
|                |        |       |                      |        | System Gener-            |
|                |        |       |                      |        | ated? No                 |

Table 128. UA\_EngageEtlTracker field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--|
|            |      |       |             |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

# **UA\_History**

This table logs the changes made to each flowchart in Campaign and Session, there are many types events which are audited.

Table 129. UA\_History field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?       | Description                     | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| RecordID   | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | Primary key for this ta-<br>ble | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes      |
|            |        |             |                                 |        | Is Foreign Key?          |

Table 129. UA\_History field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null?       | Description                    | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
|            |              |             |                                |        | Required Field?<br>Yes       |
|            |              |             |                                |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |              |             |                                |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |              |             |                                |        | No                           |
|            |              |             |                                |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No   |
|            |              |             |                                |        | Stored Create? Yes           |
|            |              |             |                                |        | Stored Save? Yes             |
|            |              |             |                                |        | Stored Exe- cute? No         |
|            |              |             |                                |        | Configuration?               |
| ObjectType | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | ObjectType for this ta-<br>ble | 32     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |             |                                |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |              |             |                                |        | Required Field?              |
|            |              |             |                                |        | Yes                          |
|            |              |             |                                |        | System Gener-<br>ated? No    |

Table 129. UA\_History field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?       | Description                 | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------|--|
|            |        |             |                             |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| CampaignID | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | Campaign ID for the record. | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No          |

Table 129. UA\_History field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null? | Description               | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------|---------------------------|--------|---|
|            |        |       |                           |        | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration?  |
| SessionID  | BIGINT | NOT   | SessionID for the record. | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? |

Table 129. UA\_History field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?       | Description                    | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|------------|--------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
|            |        |             |                                |        | Stored Save? No Stored Exe-  |
|            |        |             |                                |        | cute? No                     |
|            |        |             |                                |        | <b>Configuration?</b> Yes    |
| sourceType | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | sourceType for the ta-<br>ble. | 19     | Is Primary Key?              |
|            |        |             |                                |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|            |        |             |                                |        | Required Field?              |
|            |        |             |                                |        | System Generated? No         |
|            |        |             |                                |        | System Generated Override?   |
|            |        |             |                                |        | User Entered?                |
|            |        |             |                                |        | Stored Create?               |
|            |        |             |                                |        | Stored Save?                 |
|            |        |             |                                |        | Stored Execute? No           |

Table 129. UA\_History field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name     | Туре         | Null?       | Description                   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|--|
|                |              |             |                               |        | Configuration?<br>Yes  |
| sourceTypeId   | BIGINT       | NOT         | sourceTypeID for the table.   | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| sourceTypeName | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | sourceTypeName for the table. | 255    | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No   |

Table 129. UA\_History field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре           | Null?       | Description               | Length | Additional<br>Attributes     |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
|               |                |             |                           |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|               |                |             |                           |        | Required Field?              |
|               |                |             |                           |        | System Generated? No         |
|               |                |             |                           |        | System Generated Override?   |
|               |                |             |                           |        | No User Entered?             |
|               |                |             |                           |        | No Stored Create?            |
|               |                |             |                           |        | No Stored Save?              |
|               |                |             |                           |        | No<br>Stored Exe-            |
|               |                |             |                           |        | cute? No                     |
|               |                |             |                           |        | Configuration? Yes           |
| DatetimeValue | TIMES-<br>TAMP | NOT<br>NULL | timestamp for the record. |        | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No |
|               |                |             |                           |        | <b>Is Foreign Key?</b><br>No |
|               |                |             |                           |        | Required Field?              |

Table 129. UA\_History field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|------------|--------|-------------|---|--------|---|
|            |        |             |   |        | System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| eventType  | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | eventType for the record.  Valid Values: 0-20  The UA_HISTORY table records the following flowchart events (UAFLOWCHART.EVENT-TYPE):  flowchart saved = 0 | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No   |

Table 129. UA\_History field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes       |
|------------|------|-------|---|--------|--------------------------------|
|            |      |       | flowchart run succeed-<br>ed = 1                        |        | System Generated Override?     |
|            |      |       | flowchart run stopped                                   |        | No                             |
|            |      |       | = 2<br>flowchart run failed = 3                         |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No     |
|            |      |       | flowchart run started (also continue after a pause) = 4 |        | Stored Create? No Stored Save? |
|            |      |       | flowchart run paused =                                  |        | No                             |
|            |      |       | 5 flowchart renamed (or                                 |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No        |
|            |      |       | change description) = 6                                 |        | Configuration? Yes             |
|            |      |       | flowchart deleted = 7<br>flowchart copied = 8           |        |                                |
|            |      |       | flowchart created = 9                                   |        |                                |
|            |      |       | flowchart saved with comments = 10                      |        |                                |
|            |      |       | branch run succeeded<br>= 11                            |        |                                |
|            |      |       | branch run stopped =                                    |        |                                |
|            |      |       | branch run failed = 13                                  |        |                                |
|            |      |       | branch running = 14                                     |        |                                |
|            |      |       | branch run pause = 15                                   |        |                                |

Table 129. UA\_History field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре         | Null?       | Description                               | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------------|-------------|---|--------|----------------------------|
|            |              |             | process box run suc-<br>ceeded = 16       |        |                            |
|            |              |             | process box run<br>stopped = 17           |        |                            |
|            |              |             | process box run failed<br>= 18            |        |                            |
|            |              |             | process box running = 19                  |        |                            |
|            |              |             | process box run pause<br>= 20             |        |                            |
| UpdateBy   | VAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | UpdateBy user information for the record. | 256    | Is Primary Key?            |
|            |              |             |   |        | Is Foreign Key?            |
|            |              |             |   |        | Required Field?            |
|            |              |             |   |        | System Generated? No       |
|            |              |             |   |        | System Generated Override? |
|            |              |             |   |        | User Entered?              |
|            |              |             |   |        | Stored Create?             |

Table 129. UA\_History field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|-------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
|             |              |       |                         |        | Stored Save?               |
|             |              |       |                         |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No    |
|             |              |       |                         |        | Configuration?<br>Yes      |
| SaveComment | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Comment for the record. | 1024   | Is Primary Key?            |
|             |              |       |                         |        | Is Foreign Key?            |
|             |              |       |                         |        | Required Field?            |
|             |              |       |                         |        | System Generated? No       |
|             |              |       |                         |        | System Generated Override? |
|             |              |       |                         |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No |
|             |              |       |                         |        | Stored Create?             |
|             |              |       |                         |        | Stored Save?               |
|             |              |       |                         |        | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No    |

Table 129. UA\_History field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |

## UA\_Attribute\_Default\_Value

UA\_AttributeDefaultValue table stores default value while creating or updating attribute definition. It is applicable only for SSDB and RichText attribute types.

Table 130. UA\_AttributeDefaultValue field descriptions

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|-------------|--------|-------|--|--------|---|
| AttributeID | BIGINT | NOT   | The populated field is based on the UA_At-tributeDef.Attribute-Type field for this AttributeID.Valid Values: Any valid AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef. |        | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes |

Table 130. UA\_AttributeDefaultValue field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре         | Null? | Description  | Length | Attributes   |
|-------------|--------------|-------|--|--------|--|
|             |              |       |  |        | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No  |
| StringValue | VAR-<br>CHAR | NULL  | Only one of these 4 fields, String Value, NumberValue, Date- timeValue, or Clob Val- ue is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the AttributeID. | 1024   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |

Table 130. UA\_AttributeDefaultValue field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре     | Null? | Description                       | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|---------------|----------|-------|-----------------------------------|--------|---|
|               |          |       |                                   |        | Configuration?  |
| NumberValue   | FLOAT    | NULL  | Valid Values: Valid numeric value | 19     | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| DatetimeValue | DATETIME | NULL  | Valid Values: Valid datetime      | 19     | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>No  |

Table 130. UA\_AttributeDefaultValue field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре          | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|---------------|-------------|---|--------|--|
|            |               |             |   |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| ClobValue  | NVAR-<br>CHAR | NOT<br>NULL | Only one of these 4 fields, String Value, NumberValue, Date- timeValue, or Clob Val- ue is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the | MAX    | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field?  |

Table 130. UA\_AttributeDefaultValue field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|------|-------|--|--------|--|
|            |      |       | UA_AttributeDef.AttributeType field for this AttributeID.  Valid Values: Valid Values: free-form text to store long character sequences. |        | System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

## UA\_AttributeDependent

UA\_AttributeDependent table stores dependencies between SSDB attributes selected in offer template. This dependency exists ONLY at template level.

Table 131. UA\_AttributeDependent field descriptions

| Field Name   | Туре   | Null? | Description             | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|--------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| OfferTemplId | BIGINT | NOT   | The offer template ID   |        | Is Primary Key?          |
|              |        | NULL  | to which the attributes |        | Yes                      |
|              |        |       | are associated. Valid   |        |                          |

Table 131. UA\_AttributeDependent field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null?       | Description  | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-------------|--------|-------------|--|--------|--|
|             |        |             | Values: Any valid Offer-TempIID in the UA_OfferTemplate table.   |        | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| AttributeId | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | The parent Attribute ID selected to define dependency at template level. <b>Valid Values</b> : Any valid AttributeID in the UA_AttributeDef table. | 1024   | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes   |

Table 131. UA\_AttributeDependent field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name      | Туре   | Null?       | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|-----------------|--------|-------------|---|--------|--|
|                 |        |             |   |        | System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| DependentAttrId | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | The dependent Attribute ID selected to define dependency at template level. <b>Valid Values</b> : Any valid AttributeID in the UA_AttributeDef table. | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes   |

Table 131. UA\_AttributeDependent field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | System Gener-            |
|            |      |       |             |        | ated Override?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |

## UA\_JourneyESInfo

UA\_JourneyESInfo table stores the Information of CampaignID, FlowcharID and EntrySourceID of campaign flowchart.

Table 132. UA\_JourneyESInfo field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | Null?       | Description                           | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| CampaignID | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | composite Primary key for this table. |        | Is Primary Key?<br>Yes   |
|            |        |             |                                       |        | Is Foreign Key?          |

Table 132. UA\_JourneyESInfo field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name  | Туре   | Null?       | Description                           | Length | Additional<br>Attributes      |
|-------------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
|             |        |             |                                       |        | Required Field?<br>Yes        |
|             |        |             |                                       |        | System Generated? Yes         |
|             |        |             |                                       |        | System Generated Override?    |
|             |        |             |                                       |        | No                            |
|             |        |             |                                       |        | <b>User Entered?</b><br>No    |
|             |        |             |                                       |        | Stored Create? Yes            |
|             |        |             |                                       |        | Stored Save?                  |
|             |        |             |                                       |        | No                            |
|             |        |             |                                       |        | Stored Exe-                   |
|             |        |             |                                       |        | cute? No                      |
|             |        |             |                                       |        | Configuration?                |
|             |        |             |                                       |        | No                            |
| FlowchartID | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | Composite Primary key for this table. | 1024   | <b>Is Primary Key?</b><br>Yes |
|             |        |             |                                       |        | Is Foreign Key?               |
|             |        |             |                                       |        | No                            |
|             |        |             |                                       |        | Required Field?               |
|             |        |             |                                       |        | Yes                           |
|             |        |             |                                       |        | System Gener-                 |
|             |        |             |                                       |        | ated? Yes                     |

Table 132. UA\_JourneyESInfo field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name    | Туре   | Null?       | Description                          | Length | Additional<br>Attributes  |
|---------------|--------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------|---|
|               |        |             |                                      |        | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| EntrySourceID | BIGINT | NOT<br>NULL | Composite Primary key for this table | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No      |

Table 132. UA\_JourneyESInfo field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional<br>Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
|            |      |       |             |        | User Entered?            |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Create?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | Yes                      |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Save?             |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |
|            |      |       |             |        | Stored Exe-              |
|            |      |       |             |        | cute? No                 |
|            |      |       |             |        | Configuration?           |
|            |      |       |             |        | No                       |

## UA\_TableMappingXRef

UA\_TableMappingXRef, table is used to store the information about table mapping used in flowchart.

Table 133. UA\_TableMappingXRef field descriptions

| Field Name               | Туре   | Null?    | Description                         | Length | Additional<br>Attributes                                   |
|--------------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------|--|
| TableMap-<br>pingXRef_ID | bigint | NOT NULL | Is primary<br>key for this<br>table | 1024   | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes |

Table 133. UA\_TableMappingXRef field descriptions (continued)

|             |        | Activities des |   |      | System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
|-------------|--------|----------------|---|------|---|
| FlowchartID | bigint | NOT NULL       | This field is used to store flow- chart id of in which con- figured ta- ble is being used | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated  |

Table 133. UA\_TableMappingXRef field descriptions (continued)

|            |          |          |  |     | Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No                           |
|------------|----------|----------|--|-----|--|
| Datasource | nvarchar | NOT NULL | Data source<br>field is used<br>to store the<br>name of da-<br>ta source of<br>configured<br>table | 255 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No |

Table 133. UA\_TableMappingXRef field descriptions (continued)

|          |          |          |   |     | Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No   |
|----------|----------|----------|---|-----|--|
| Audience | nvarchar | NOT NULL | Audience field is used to stored the audience names | 255 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No |

Table 133. UA\_TableMappingXRef field descriptions (continued)

|      |          |          |  |    | Stored Exe-<br>cute? No<br>Configura-<br>tion? No   |
|------|----------|----------|--|----|---|
| Type | nvarchar | NOT NULL | Type column is used to store the type of used table.  Valid values: Base Recored Table, Dimention Table, General Table etc | 64 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |

Table 133. UA\_TableMappingXRef field descriptions (continued)

|            | 1        | 1        | 1           | 1    |                     |
|------------|----------|----------|-------------|------|---------------------|
| UserTable- | nvarchar | NOT NULL | User Table  | 255  | Is Primary          |
| name       |          |          | Name col-   |      | Key? No             |
|            |          |          | umn is used |      | Is Foreign          |
|            |          |          | to save the |      | Key? No             |
|            |          |          | actual name |      |                     |
|            |          |          | of used ta- |      | Required Field? Yes |
|            |          |          | ble         |      |                     |
|            |          |          |             |      | System              |
|            |          |          |             |      | Generated?          |
|            |          |          |             |      | Yes                 |
|            |          |          |             |      | System              |
|            |          |          |             |      | Generated           |
|            |          |          |             |      | Override?           |
|            |          |          |             |      | No                  |
|            |          |          |             |      | User En-            |
|            |          |          |             |      | tered? No           |
|            |          |          |             |      | Stored Cre-         |
|            |          |          |             |      | ate? No             |
|            |          |          |             |      | Stored              |
|            |          |          |             |      | Save? No            |
|            |          |          |             |      | Stored Exe-         |
|            |          |          |             |      | cute? No            |
|            |          |          |             |      | Configura-          |
|            |          |          |             |      | tion? No            |
| IDs        | nvarchar | NOT NULL | IDs column  | 1024 | Is Primary          |
|            |          |          | indicates   |      | Key? No             |
|            |          |          | name of au- |      | Is Foreign          |
|            |          |          | dience Ids  |      | Key? No             |
| 1          | l        | l        | l           | l    | 1109.110            |

| Table 133. UA_TableMappingXRef field descriptions (continued) |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|
|   |  |  |  |  | Required    |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  | Field? Yes  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  | System      |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  | Generated?  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  | Yes         |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  | System      |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  | Generated   |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  | Override?   |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  | No          |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  | User En-    |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  | tered? No   |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  | Stored Cre- |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  | ate? No     |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  | Stored      |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  | Save? No    |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  | Stored Exe- |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  | cute? No    |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  | Configura-  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  | tion? No    |  |  |

#### UA\_Audiences

This table store the information about all the Audience Level defined in unica campaign. Every audience level has its own Contact History Table, Detail Contact History Table, Response History Table, Segment Membership Table. If those table mapped then it's mapped table name store in respective column of table. If not mapped then NULL value inserted in respective column of table.

Table 134. UA\_Audiences field descriptions

| Field Name T | Туре   | NULL?    | Description                         | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|--------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------|--|
|              | bigint | NOT NULL | Is primary<br>key for this<br>table | 1024   | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 134. UA\_Audiences field descriptions (continued)

| Name   | nvarchar | NOT NULL | Store the  | 64   | Is Primary  |
|--------|----------|----------|------------|------|-------------|
|        |          |          | Audience   |      | Key? No     |
|        |          |          | Name       |      | Is Foreign  |
|        |          |          |            |      | Key? No     |
|        |          |          |            |      | Required    |
|        |          |          |            |      | Field? Yes  |
|        |          |          |            |      | System      |
|        |          |          |            |      | Generated?  |
|        |          |          |            |      | No          |
|        |          |          |            |      | System      |
|        |          |          |            |      | Generated   |
|        |          |          |            |      | Override?   |
|        |          |          |            |      | No          |
|        |          |          |            |      | User En-    |
|        |          |          |            |      | tered? No   |
|        |          |          |            |      | Stored Cre- |
|        |          |          |            |      | ate? No     |
|        |          |          |            |      | Stored      |
|        |          |          |            |      | Save? No    |
|        |          |          |            |      | Stored Exe- |
|        |          |          |            |      | cute? No    |
|        |          |          |            |      | Configura-  |
|        |          |          |            |      | tion? No    |
| Fields | nvarchar | NOT NULL | Store the  | 1024 | Is Primary  |
|        |          |          | field name |      | Key? No     |
|        |          |          | list       |      | Is Foreign  |
|        |          |          |            |      | Key? No     |

Table 134. UA\_Audiences field descriptions (continued)

|                  |          | u descriptions |  |    | Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |
|------------------|----------|----------------|--|----|--|
|                  |          |                |  |    | Configura-<br>tion? No   |
| CHTable-<br>Name | nvarchar | NULL           | Stored the<br>Mapped<br>Contact His-<br>tory Table<br>Name | 64 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No  |

Table 134. UA\_Audiences field descriptions (continued)

| lable 134. 0A | _Addiences ne | <br> <br> | (continued) |    | System      |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|----|-------------|
|               |               |           |             |    | Generated   |
|               |               |           |             |    | Override?   |
|               |               |           |             |    | No          |
|               |               |           |             |    | User En-    |
|               |               |           |             |    | tered? No   |
|               |               |           |             |    | Stored Cre- |
|               |               |           |             |    | ate? No     |
|               |               |           |             |    | Stored      |
|               |               |           |             |    | Save? No    |
|               |               |           |             |    | Stored Exe- |
|               |               |           |             |    | cute? No    |
|               |               |           |             |    | Configura-  |
|               |               |           |             |    | tion? No    |
| RHTable-      | nvarchar      | NULL      | Stored the  | 64 | Is Primary  |
| Name          |               |           | Mapped Re-  |    | Key? No     |
|               |               |           | sponse His- |    | Is Foreign  |
|               |               |           | tory Table  |    | Key? No     |
|               |               |           | Name        |    | Required    |
|               |               |           |             |    | Field? No   |
|               |               |           |             |    | System      |
|               |               |           |             |    | Generated?  |
|               |               |           |             |    | No          |
|               |               |           |             |    | System      |
|               |               |           |             |    | Generated   |
|               |               |           |             |    | Override?   |
|               |               |           |             |    | No          |

Table 134. UA\_Audiences field descriptions (continued)

|                   | _Addiences ne |      |   |    | User En- tered? No Stored Cre- ate? No Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? No Configura- tion? No  |
|-------------------|---------------|------|---|----|--|
| SEGTable-<br>Name | nvarchar      | NULL | Stored the<br>Mapped<br>Segment<br>Membership<br>Table Name | 64 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No |

| Table 134. UA_Audiences field descriptions (continued) |  |  |  |             |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|
|  |  |  |  | Stored      |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Save? No    |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Stored Exe- |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | cute? No    |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Configura-  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | tion? No    |  |  |

#### **UA\_STO\_METRICS**

For Send time optimization feature, Deliver will populate best send time of each user being targeted via Deliver in a table called as UACE\_STO\_METRICS and Campaign will use this time to populate OLT.

Since identification of user in Campaign is based on AudienceLevel, so this table needs to be AudienceLevel specific. User needs to create this table per audience level and map it under Campaign Settings -> Manage Audience levels section. This table needs to have audience id fields and STO calculation related fields.

Table 135. UA\_STO\_METRICS field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре   | NULL?    | Description   | Length | Additional<br>Attributes   |
|------------|--------|----------|---|--------|--|
| CustomerID | bigint | NOT NULL | valid audi-<br>ence ID - pri-<br>mary key for<br>this table | 19     | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes |

Table 135. UA\_STO\_METRICS field descriptions (continued)

|                   |         |          |  |     | System Generated Override? No User En- tered? No Stored Cre- ate? No Stored Save? No Stored Exe- cute? No Configura- tion? No |
|-------------------|---------|----------|--|-----|---|
| Contact-<br>Email | varchar | NOT NULL | Full recipient email address of the message recipient, including the email domain. | 890 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No                  |

Table 135. UA\_STO\_METRICS field descriptions (continued)

| CustomerS- | int | NOT NULL | For use by  | 10 | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No  |
|------------|-----|----------|---|----|--|
| tatus      |     | NOT NOLL | marketing users and their system administra- tors. Uni- ca applica- tions do not populate or use this col- umn. Mar- keters can use this col- umn to store values relat- ed to down- stream pro- cessing.For example, to mark a |    | Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No |

Table 135. UA\_STO\_METRICS field descriptions (continued)

|                        |         |          | record as processed after you   |   | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No  |
|------------------------|---------|----------|---|---|---|
| Preferred-<br>SendTime | varchar | NOT NULL | Calculated<br>STO hour in<br>(hh:mm) for-<br>mat for audi-<br>ence ID | 8 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 135. UA\_STO\_METRICS field descriptions (continued)

|                   |          |          |  |      | Configura-<br>tion? No  |
|-------------------|----------|----------|--|------|---|
| STOOpen-<br>Count | int      | NOT NULL | Number of times user has opened email at calculated PreferredSend-Time | 10   | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| STOGenDate        | datetime | NOT NULL | Date and time of last  | 23,3 | Is Primary<br>Key? No   |

Table 135. UA\_STO\_METRICS field descriptions (continued)

|  | Deliver STO | · | Is Foreign  |
|--|-------------|---|-------------|
|  | ETL run     |   | Key? No     |
|  |             |   | Required    |
|  |             |   | Field? Yes  |
|  |             |   | System      |
|  |             |   | Generated?  |
|  |             |   | Yes         |
|  |             |   | System      |
|  |             |   | Generated   |
|  |             |   | Override?   |
|  |             |   | No          |
|  |             |   | User En-    |
|  |             |   | tered? No   |
|  |             |   | Stored Cre- |
|  |             |   | ate? No     |
|  |             |   | Stored      |
|  |             |   | Save? No    |
|  |             |   |             |
|  |             |   | Stored Exe- |
|  |             |   | cute? No    |
|  |             |   | Configura-  |
|  |             |   | tion? No    |
|  |             |   |             |